

MATIU

Matiu Khergi Kaman Vhuuŋ Khe fharav ganıŋga buni khare.

Matiu khergi kaman vhuuŋ ana mba fethigi gavir ana fharigi gap ana Zisas kha nuianan kim, ana higi bigi ana nta neŋgegi gap ma. Kha gap ana fharav, Maria Zisas tir za mbuim, higi bigi neŋgap vov, mbe Zisas shogim, ana rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, won ɻaara gumgi thav taagia Hevenan ndagi ne phorgap neŋgegi.

Matiu nza khir za mbui bigina bakime khare. Ana Zisas Fhe Bakime fhum muun zav ana suangi kamej, ana guigira ne zira vugi. Mbe fhum ana muunga kamej mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime suangi kaman vuren ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime suangi kaman vuren ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime fhum kha kamej suanj, ana guma the sararim, ana ziriv taagip Isrerin ndigirga. Kha gap ana khuen nza khir za mbui, Zisas ana mba suangi guma ma. Kha gap Matiu anan ɻani vhirvera khuen nza khivigi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamej zin vo muuŋgi bigi Fhe Bakimen Proferi mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi buni ana guigira mba buni zin vugi. Ndu Matiu 1.22-23 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.4-6 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.14-15 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.23 ganiv, sapta 4.13-16 thigiri. Ndu 8.16-17 thigiri. Ndu vhira 12.15-21 thigiri. Ndu vhira 13.34-35 thigiri, 21.2-5 thigiri. Ndu vhira 21.16 ganiri, ndu vhira

16.24 gangiri, ndu vhira 26.31 ganiri. Ndu vhira 26.54 ganiri. Ndu vhira 27.6-10 thigiri.

Harigi bigina bakimen Matiu khergi gap ne nzuai ne khare. Matiu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ɳgu gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntìri ga nzuai. Ana Zisas ɳgarigi ɳhaarar panan Fhe Bakime ɳgui vhîrve gari guman pan kiv ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana vuuzvuga zin ɳgirga.

Kha Matiu khergi gavar, meenþigi ɳaniven Zisas bun suanji buni mpeej ki. Mba fharigi buna mpeej ne 5.7 ki. Mba buni Zisas mbikshim mben kav mba buni suanji. Mba buni nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guarí ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiv ma. Mba fharigi bun mpeej thigi buna mpeej ne sapta 10 ki. Mba bunin Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi ɳaara gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana ntan mbe nzuai.

Mba buna mpuani thigi buna mpeej ne sapta 13 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntìri mba gumgi gu mbigi khîvav, ana ana vhunama si bunin mbe nzuai. Mba fethigi buna mpeej ne sapta 18 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas guigira wo phorgip rurga gumgi gu mbigi guarí muunga tîva nzuai. Mba meenþigi buna mpeej ne sapta 24 kega vov sapta 25 vugi. Mba buna mpeen Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirîrga tuk han mbararga, ana mba mpuu rarivigen hirga bigi ga nzuai.

Kha gap ana khergi guma ana tuituigiap ana bun nzuai fhuvara. Kha gap kha zi ana ki, ana kha ɳ nzuai, Matiu khergi kaman vhuuɳ. Maan

muuŋgiap, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Matiu mba
ŋkia ndia ruigi guma. Ndu Matiu 9.9-13.

Zisas kha nuianan higi.

Khe Zisasan nzigi ziri khare.

Ruk 3.23-38

¹ Khe Zisas Krais nzigi bun nzuai buni khare. Zisas ana Devitan nzik ma. Devit ana Abrahaman nzik ma.

² Abraham Aisak tegi, Aisak Zekop tegi. Zekop Zuda gum ntogi tegi.

³ Zuda Peres gu Sara tegi, mani niamuuŋ, ana Tamar tegi. Peres Hesron tegi. Hesron Ram tegi.

⁴ Ram Aminadap tegi. Aminadap Nason tegi. Nason Sarmon tegi.

⁵ Sarmon Boas tegi, ana niamuuŋ Rahap. Boas Obet tegi. Obet niamuuŋ Rut ma. Obet Zesi tegi.

⁶ Zesi Devit tegi. Ana Devit tegim, ana ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan kegi.

Devit, ana Soromon tegi. Soromon tegi niamuuŋ, ana fhum Uria ga tiga kegi.

⁷ Soromon Rehoboam tegi. Rehoboam Abiza tegim, Abiza Asa tegi.

⁸ Asa Zehosafat tegi. Zehosafat Zehoram tegi. Zehoram Usia tegi.

⁹ Usia Zotam tegim, Zotam Ahas tegi. Ahas Hesekia tegi.

¹⁰ Hesekia Manase tegi. Manase Emon tegi. Emon Zosaia tegi.

11 Zosaia, ana Zehoiakin gu ntogi tegi. Mba tu-gen Babironij Isrerinj shogap mbe ndiga Babironan vegap, mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe fhura mben ɳaara gumgi ki.

12 Mba Isrerinj Babironan binan ki tuge thigap, zav, Zehoiakin Seartier tegim, Seartier Serubaber tegi.

13 Serubaber Abiut tegi. Abiut Eriakim tegi. Eriakim Asor tegi.

14 Asor Sadok tegim, Sadok Akim tegi. Akim Eriut tegi.

15 Eriut Ereasar tegim, Ereasar Matan tegi, Matan Zekop tegi.

16 Zekop Zosep tegi. Zosep Maria man ma.

Maria, ana Zisas tegi. Zisas mbe vhira kha zin ana kaai, Krais, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.

17 Maaj muungiap, Abrahaman nzigi, mbe zav Devit thigi, mbe phik bavira fethigi. Devitan kegap zav, mbe Isrerinj Babironij mbe shogap, mbe ndiga vov bina suegi tugen, Devita nzigi vhira phik bavira fethigi. Mbe Babiron binan kav, fhura Babironin ɳgari tugen kega zav, Krais kha nuianan higi tugen, mbe nzigi vhira phik bavira fethigi.

Maria Zisas Krais tegi.

Ruk 2.1-7

18 Khe Zisas Krais kha nuianan higi ne nengi buni khan muunji. Ana niamuuŋ Maria, mbe Zozevan rigir zav ana ndi fagi. Mbe ana ndi

fagim, mani wani ga tigi fhuvara. Mbe garim, Maria ndave r̄igi. Fhe Bakimen Nina N̄aar nduara mba tarar Maria ndava sarigim, Maria mba tara ndavar ki.

19 Ana man Zosep, ana t̄ivir vhuiñra zin vui guma ma. Maañ muuñgiap, ana Maria mbararagim, ana ndavar kim, ana ana thamthar za mbui. Ana Maria thamthar za mbuav, ana vh̄ira mba gumgi gu mbigi n̄iman memírar Marian niñgen̄ vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana maan̄ muuñgiap nimra ana thamthar za mbui.

20 Zosep ana thamthar zav wo ndav vhera mba ndikndiga mbuav ki. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav kim, maan̄ Fhe Bakime enser mbe r̄iman ana kharigi. Ana r̄iman ana kharav khañ ana nzuai, “Zosep, Devitan nzik̄, ndu Marian r̄igirgen r̄ivi thari. Ndu mbarara! Maria ndavar ki tar, Fhe Bakimen Nina N̄aar nduara mba tarar ana ndava vhee sarigi.”

21 Ana mba ñguga ruagirim, ndu kha zin mba tara tigiri, Zisas. Ne khañ muuñgi, mba tar, ana won gumgi gu mbigi muuñgi t̄ivi mbatigi vh̄iziv, taagi mbe ndirga.”

22 Mba bigi maan̄ muuñgip higip, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoñ guma fhum suan̄gi bunira zin ñgigirga. Fhe Bakime kamthoñ guma fhum khañ suan̄gi,

23 “Nde mbarara! Mbigar kama the, ana guma the ndiga kegi fhu, ana ndava r̄igip, ñguga the ruagirga. Ana mba ñguga ruagirga, mbe kha zin ana tigirga, Emanuer.” Mba zi niñgen̄ khañ nzuai,

Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki.

²⁴ Zosep mba rima kuigap, mielmanera khavigap, ana mba Guma Bakime enser ana suangi kameñra zin vugi. Ana mba kameñ zin vov won muuñ Maria ga tigi.

²⁵ Zosep Maria ga tigap, ana ndiga wo phenan vugap, ana gura Maria phorga kui fhuvara. Ana fhura ana phorga kav kim, Maria mba ndavar ki ñguga ruagi. Maria mba ñguga ruagim, ana kha zin ana tigi, Zisas.

2

Bigi kanggi gumgi ra ndai fhain kegap Zisas ganzi zav wari zi.

¹ Maria Zudia ñgu bakime fhain Betrehem ñgu bakimen Zisas tegi. Maria Zisas tegi tugen, Herot Zudia fhain ki ñgui vhîrve gari guman pan ki. Maria Zisas tegim, bigi kanggi gumgi mbari, mbe ra ndai fhain kegap, nda zav Zerusareman ndav, tamtam mba gumgir nzav, khañ nzambaran mbe mbui.

² “Mba Zudain ñgui vhîrve ganinga guman pan kirga tar, ana niamuuñ ana tegi, ana maañ ki? Nza mba tara bun nzuai kama bakime, ana ra ndai fhain higim, nza ana gangiap, mba tara niñman thiñi phirir zav ana ndi garav zi.”

³ Mbe ne nzuaim, ñgui vhîrve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhîrve ga mbui. Ana ndikndigi vhîrve ga mbuim, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhîra ndikndigi vhîrve ga mbui.

4 Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ɳgui vhirve gari guma Herot mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi kaŋgi gumgir kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap kha nzambaren mbe muuŋgi, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap sarigi guma, ana niamuuŋ maŋgi ɳgun ana tegi.”

5 Ana mba nzambaren mbe muuŋgim, mbe ana ɳgarkarav khan ɳguai, “Ana niamuuŋ Zudia fhain Betrehem ɳgun ana tegirga. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoŋ guma maaŋ suanjiap, mbe mba kameŋ khergim, ne ki. Mba kameŋ khan ɳguai,

6 ‘Ndu Betrehem ɳgu, ndu Zudia fhain ki. Ndu ɳgu khin fhuvara, ndu ntigem nduara wo ganinga. Gu ntigem ndun ki guma the ndi farim, ana nan gumgi Isreriŋ ganinga.’ ”

7 Mbe maaŋ suanjiap, ɳgui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap, mbaram nimnera mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe ana han zegim, ana thukhingira mben nzai. Ana kha nzambaran mbe mbui, mba kama bakime rasin higi.

8 Ana mba nzambaran mbe muuŋjiap, mbe sarigim, mbe Betreheman vuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ɳgiŋ khan tigip mba tara suanv ganiri! Nde mba tara gangip, nde vhirve taagi ziv na suanjiap, gu vhirve ɳgiŋ, mba tara rotur muunga.”

9 ɳgui vhirve gari guman pan Herot maaŋ mbe suanjiap, mbe ana buneŋ mbararagiap wari vui. Mbe vov, mbe taagia mba ra ndai fhain gangi

kama bakime, mbe ana garav ana zin vui. Mbe mba kama bakime zin vuim, mba kam vov mba tar ki phena kira tugera thigi.

10 Mba kam thigim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe mba kama garav, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

11 Mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mba phena vhen verav, mba tara garav, vhira ana niamuun Maria gari. Mbe mba tara garav, ana niman thiivi phirav wari wo thari ntaav, fhura ana ndiii bigin mba tara ndiii. Mbe gorar ana ndiiv, vhira ndiga vhuun hi mporiin gum, ndiga vhuun hi rui phorga ana ndiii. Mba bigi, nta guigira ndiga vhuun hi.

12 Mbe mba bigin mba tara niijgiap, mbe maan kuim, Fhe Bakime riman mbe kharav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde taagi ñgip ñgui vhirve gari guman pan Herotan hi thari.” Ana maanj mbe suangim, mbe harigi tuav mbugum, wari wo ki ñgun vegi.

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe Idzivan vui.

13 Mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe taagia vegim, Guma Bakime maan riman Zosep kharigi. Ana wo enser mbe sarigim, ana zav khanj Zosep ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, kha tara ndigip, ana niamuun kov nde riiv Idzivan ñgegiri. Ndu ñgigip, Idzivra kiri, ne khañ muunji, ñgui vhirve gari guman pan Herot mba tara ndiv ganiv, ana shogirim, ana rimin za mbui.”

14 Zosep mba rima kuigap, ana mba maanjra khavgiap, mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov,

mbe maan Betrehem thav khavgiap wari Idzivan vegi.

¹⁵ Zosep manin ko vugap, mbe Idzivra kim, ñgui vhirve gari guman pan Herot rimgi. Kha bunai ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suanji kama minara vugi. Ana fhum khan suangji, “Nan Kam Idzivra kirim, gu nduara ana kamgirim, ana Idzip thav zirga.”

Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot nzuaim, mbe tari vhirve shogim, mbe vhizgi.

¹⁶ Herot zumgum mbararagim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ana guigap, wari taagi wari wo ki ñgun vegim, ana guigira ndav mbatik ana shigi. Ana ndav shigap, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Betrehem ñgun verav, vhira mba Betrehem gan ki ñgu, mbe za nta ruav mpari mpuveni vhizgi fhuv tari ndi gari. Mbe mbe garav, mba mbigi tegi tari, mbe gumgi garav, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhizgi. Herot mba kama bakime higi tuga nzuav, mba ra ndai fhain kegap zegi gumgir nzai, ne niñej khan muunji. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mba tugen hegi tari, ana za mbe shogiri mbe vhizgir za mbui.

¹⁷ Kha kamen ne Fhe Bakime fhum nen wo kamthoon guma Zeremaia ga niñgim, ana ne suangji, mba kamen nera minan vugi. Ana khan suangji,

¹⁸ “Nanan gum nzir kama bakime Rama ñgu bakimen higirga. Mba nzir kam gum nanaman kam, ana Reser won tari ga nzuav nzi nzir kam ma. Ana mbe nzuav nzim, mba gumgi gu mbigi

ndava miitigar ana niingga, tuktigi fhuvara. Ana khaŋ muunji ne nzuav, anan tari zam vhizgi.”

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe taagia zegi.

¹⁹ Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap Idzivra kim, Herot rimgim, Fhe Bakime enser, ana wom zav riman Zosep kharigi.

²⁰ Mba Fhe Bakime enser riman Zosep kharav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, mba tara ndigip, mani niamuuŋ gum ndu mani kov, nde khavgip Isrerar njiri. Mba tara shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai gumgi, mbe vhizgi.”

²¹ Ana riman Zosep kharav, maan ana suanjim, Zosep mbaram mba tara ndigap, ana niamuuŋ kov, mbe taagia khavgiap, Isrera fhain veri.

²² Mbe verav Zosep mbararagim, Arkeraus won ndia Herot njana ndigap, njui vhirve gari guman pan kav, Zudia fhain gari. Maan muungiap, Zosep rivgi. Zosep rivgim, Fhe Bakime wom riman ana kharav kama havharar ana suanjim, ana mbaram maan thav, khavgia vov, Gariri fhain vergi.

²³ Zosep manin ko vera vov, mbe kha ziŋ rigi njun ki. Mba njui zi Nasaret, kha kamen ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gum suangi kamerja minan vugi. Mba kamen khaŋ nzuai, “Mbe khaŋ ana suanga, Nasaret guma.”

3

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuai.

Mak 1.2-8; Ruk 3.1-18; Zon 1.19-28

¹ Zisas niamuuŋ ana tegim, ana kha nuianan higap ki tugen, mpari mbari vhizgim, Zon Gumgi Ruai guma zav Zudian fhain gumgi ki fhuv ḥnanen zigap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuai.

² Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde mba mbui tivi mbatigi thamthav ndavi domdoriri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganiri mbe ana piin kırga tuk han mbarigi.”

³ Zon, ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoŋ guma Aisaia bun suanji guma ma. Fhe Bakime kamthoŋ guma Aisaia, ana bun nzuav khaŋ suanji, “Guma the gumgi ki fhuv ḥnanen kiv khaŋ suanga, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime suanj tuavi muunjri. Nde ana suanj tuavir muunjrim, nta thigar maaŋri.’ ”

⁴ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kameran nderar muunji shagi sharav, rerar wo vhaa rigi. Ana kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoon pi.

⁵ Ana mba tugen mba gumgi ki fhuv ḥnanen higa kaav nzuaim, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi zam, mba Zordan mbi gaar han ki ḥgui, mbe za zav Zon gumgi ruai guman han zi.

⁶ Mbe ana han zav, wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, Zon Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

⁷ Mbe zim, Zon Fherasij vhirve gum Sadusij vhirve garim, mbe vhira wari ruar zav zim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kuruga mbatik tegi tari ma. Fhe Bakime nde nzuav ndav shigi, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar nden muunjirga. The nde

suanji, nde mba nden hir za mbui tuga mbatiga ɻkiiav regirie?

8 Nde maaj muunjip guigira ndavi domdorgip, nden tivi guigira ndavi domdorgi tivara muuŋrim, mbe gangip kangirga nde guigira ndavi domdorgi.

9 Nde kha ndikndigar warir muun thari, ‘Abraham ana nzan nzik ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana kha ɻkiar muungirga, Abrahaman nzigi hegirga.

10 Nde mbarara! Ntigem tuik khira ndirir ki, vhigi vhuuin mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kiv, nta fuv, vhava suegirga.

11 “Gu nde ndavi domdorgi ne nzuav, gu mbin nde ruai. Na zin zi guma, ana ɻkasŋka guigira na kambarigi. Gu guman vhuun fhuvara. Gu vhira ana ɻkari shariveni ndirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana ziv Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar gum vhavar nde ruarga.

12 Ana bigi heei farve khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba wit heenjv, mba wit mbatigi ana nta fusurga. Ana nta heenjv, wit vhuuin, ana nta ndiv wo wit vhuuin vhui phena vhow, mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fuv, zazera mbara muunjiap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.

Mak 1.9-11; Ruk 3.21-22

13 Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugivigen, Zisas Gariri kegap, Zordan mbin vui. Ana vov, Zon han vugap wo ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai.

3:9 Zo 8.33; FG 13.26; Ro 2.28-29; 4.1; 4.11-12; 4.16 **3:10** Mt 7.19; Ru 13.6-9; Zo 15.6 **3:11** Ais 4.4; Mal 3.2; Zo 1.26-27; 1.33; FG 1.5; 2.3-4; 1 Ko 12.13 **3:12** Mal 3.3; 4.1; Mt 13.30

14 Zon ana thi'vir zav khaṇ ana nzuai, “Gu, ndu na ruarga. Ndu ram muuŋgiap wo ruar zav na han zi?”

15 Ana maaṇ nzuaim, Zisas ana ḥgarkarav, khaṇ ana nzuai, “Mbara muuṇ, ndu ntigem gu nzuai kameṇ, ndu ne zin ḥgiri. Ndu maaṇ muuŋgirga, ḥka mba Fhe Bakime muun zav suan̄gi buni, ḥka za nta zin vui.” Ana maaṇ suan̄gim, Zon ana suan̄gi kameṇ zin vui.

16 Zon Zisas suan̄gi kameṇ zin vov Zisas ruagi. Zon Zisas ruagim, ana mb̄i thav k̄iar h̄igap, bira thi'var ndavra thagim, buip fhogim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhomne gegap ana han zeri.

17 Ana ana han zerim, guma mbe kamthooŋ buivar kav khaṇ nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Na ndav vhee ana ndikndigi.”

4

Satan Zisasan mparigi.

Mak 1.12-13; Ruk 4.1-13

1 Fhe Bakime maaṇ Zisas ga suan̄gim, ana Nina Naar ana rugap ana kov gumgi ki fhu ḥanen vugim, Satan ana mpari.

2 Zisas vugap maaṇ kav 40 rari gu mbarir, ana mba mbegi fhu. Ana maaṇ muuŋgiap guigira thi mbatik hegi.

3 Ana thi'hegim, ana mpari guma, zav ana h̄igap khaṇ ana nzuai, “Ndu maaṇ muuŋgip guigira Fhe

3:16 Ais 11.2; Mk 1.10; Ru 3.22; Zo 1.32-33 **3:17** Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7;
Ais 42.1; Mt 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 9.35; Zo 12.28; 2 Pi 1.17 **4:1**
Mk 1.12-13; Ru 4.1-13; Hi 2.18; 4.15 **4:2** Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8 **4:3**
Zo 6.30-31

Bakimen Kam, ndu suanrim, kha ɳkiia vikntuua gegiri.”

⁴ Ana maaŋ nzuaim, Zisas ana ɳgarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuiŋ ki gap khanj suanji, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav biiŋbiiŋ ndiav ɳkasŋkagia ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime suanji buni mbe vhira za nta zin ɳgirga mbe biiŋbiiŋ ndiv ɳkasŋkagip kirga.’ ”

⁵ Zisas maaŋ suanjam, Satan mbaram, Zisasan kov Fhe Bakime ɳgu ɳaar Zerusareman vugap, ana ko vov Fhe Bakime Phena shi guarara ndagi.

⁶ Satan ana kov ndav, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu maaŋ muuŋgip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khanj thigip fegimbira. Fhe Bakime buni vhuiŋ ki gap khanj muuŋgi kameŋ ki. Mba kamen khanj nzuai, ‘Ana wo enseri ga suanrim, mbe ndu ganinga, bigin the ndun farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, mba kima the ndu ɳkari thigirga tuktigi fhu.’ ”

⁷ Ana maaŋ nzuaim, Zisas ana ɳgarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuiŋ ki gavar ki buna mueŋ wom vhira khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime, ana ndu Bakime ma! Ndu fhura ana ɳkasŋka ganj saŋv anan panj thari.’ ”

⁸ Zisas maaŋ suanjam, Satan wom Zisas ndigap guigira vun ndagi mbikshima bakj mben ndagi. Ana ana kov ndav, za kha nuianan ki bigir vhuiŋ gu ana ki ɳgui bakivi gum ntan ɳkasŋkagi, ana ntan ana khivigi.

⁹ Ana ntan Zisas khivav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu maaŋ muuŋgip thivani phirgip na niŋman fav, na

rotur muuŋgirga, gu za kha bigir ndun niiŋgirga.”

10 Ana maaŋ nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ ana nzuai, “Satan ndu sari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap khaŋ suanŋi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimera piin kiri, ana nduara ndu Bakime ma. Ndu ara rotur muuŋri.’ ”

11 Ana maaŋ ana suanŋim, Satan ana thav vugi. Satan ana thav vugim, Fhe Bakime enseri zav ana kurigi.

Zisas Garirin wo ɳaara bakime khavgi.

Mak 1.14-15; Ruk 4.14-15

12 Zisas mbararagim, mbe Zon gumgi ruai guma ndi bina khingim, Zisas vov Garirin fhain higi.

13 Ana zigap, Nasaret ɳgu thav vov Kaperneaman ki. Kaperneam ana Gariri mbasik taanra ki. Ana Seburuniŋ gum Naptarin nuianan ki.

14 Zisas mba tiva muungiap ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthooŋ guma Aisaia ga suanŋim, ana suanŋi kameŋra zin vugi. Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai.

15 “Mba Seburuniŋ gu Naptarin nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba nuianeŋ mba mbasik taan veri tuav bakime hara ki. Mba Zordan mbi gaar muen ki nuianeŋ, ne Gariri fhain nuianeŋ ma. Mba fhain ki nuianeŋ harigi ɳgui gumgi gu mbigi vhîrve, mbe vhira mba nuianan ki.

16 Mba nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndava vura tivi ga mbuav ntan ginggaŋki. Mbe ginggaŋ kav, mbe vhava ɳaara gangi. Mba tivi mbatigi

4:10 Lo 6.13; 10.20; Jos 24.14 **4:11** Hi 1.6; 1.14 **4:12** Mt 14.3;
Mk 1.14; 6.17; Ru 3.19-20; Zo 4.43 **4:13** Zo 2.12 **4:15** Ais 9.1-2

4:16 Ais 42.7; Ru 2.32

ginginan kav vhizgi fara muunji gumgi, vhava ɳaar mben higi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bunin vhuuiŋ bun nzuav, vhira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mben r̄imr̄i vhiži.

*Zisas fethigi gumgir kamgim, mbe ana zin vui.
Mak 1.16-20; Ruk 5.1-11*

¹⁷ Zisas Garirin vergap kav, mba tugivigen ana won ɳaara bakime khavgia ana mbuav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuav, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde wari wo ndavi domdoriri. Ne khaŋ muunji, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin k̄irga tuk han mbarigi.”

¹⁸ Zisas mba ɳaara mbuav Gariri mb̄i gaa ga rui. Ana ruav vov fek gu ɳugua phuni gangi. Saimon, mbe kha zi phorga anan kaai, Pita, ana ɳuk Andre, ana mani gangi. Mani wo vhaaŋ ndi mb̄i suav ki. Mani mbagan shiga mbui gumanı ma.

¹⁹ Zisas mani gangiap khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Nko na zin ziri, gu gumgi gu mbigi ndirga t̄ivar ɳko khivirga.”

²⁰ Ana maaŋ mani ga nzuavra thagim, mani fhura wani wo vhaaŋ thav ana zin vui.

²¹ Mani ana phorga vuim, Zisas wom vov harigi fek gu ɳugua gari. Sebedin kam Zems won ɳuk Zonan kov, ana mani gangi. Mani won ndia Sebedin kov, mbe won keman kav, mben vhaaŋ goreŋ

regim, mbe ntan thoori sai. Zisas mani gangiap, manin kamgi.

22 Zisas manin kamgim, mani vhemkora wo kema thav, wo ndia thav, mani Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij buni nzuav, vhira gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim mbe rimrii vhizgi.

Ruk 6.17-19

23 Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuav za mba Gariri fhainj ga rui. Ana ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni, ana nta vherir verav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav vhira mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhizi.

24 Zisas maan mbuim, ana bun nzuai kamen za mba Siria fhainj ga ruigi. Maan muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga rimrii kav nta zaagi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi gu mbigi, gum suira gu hari rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, Zisas mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

25 Zisas maan mbuim, Gariri gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum Dekaporis fhainj gumgi, Zerusarem gumgi, Zudia gumgi, muej kovan Zordan mbi gaar ki gumgi, mbe za Zisas zin vui.

5

Zisas mbikshima vun kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹ Zisas garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhîrve guarira ana zin zim, ana thav vov, mbikshima mbe gaar ndav peregi. Ana ndav peregim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi.

Zisas ndikndigir bunin mbe nzuai.

Ruk 6.20-23

² Mbe ana han zim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai.

³ Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime tivi kanjir za ana nzuav gari gumgi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime piin ki ana gari bigi nta Hevenan ki nde za nta ndirga.

⁴ “Nde ntigem nzi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime nde ndavir muungirim, nta mbirarga.

⁵ “Nde ntigem wari wo ziri mbevigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan za nden niijgirga.

⁶ “Nde ntigem, tivir vhuuin zin njir zav, guigira thihegap fhirkhigi tivi mbui gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mbe mba tivgi bigi ana guigira ntan mben kurarga.

⁷ “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav fhura mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik nangi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime fhura nde

5:3 Sng 51.17; Ais 57.15; Ru 6.20 **5:4** Ais 61.2; Ru 6.21; VB 7.17

5:5 Sng 37.11; Ais 29.19 **5:6** Ais 55.1-2; 65.13 **5:7** Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Hi 6.10; Ze 2.13

korar muuŋv nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik ŋangirga.

8 “Nde ndavi ŋgarav ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde Fhe Bakime gangirga.

9 “Nde ntari gu rua mbui fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Mbe kha zirir nden kaminga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

10 “Nde tivar vhuun zin vuim mbe ne nzuav simtigar nde ndii gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime gari bigi, nta nde ntiiри ma.

11 “Mbe nde garim, nde na binan kim, mbe ne nzuav buni mbatigir nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbuav, fhura mbarkirga bigir tamtam nde sav nde shishigap nde nzuai, nde ndikndigiri.

12 Nde ne suanjv ndavi simi thari. Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Nden vheza bakime nde rarga Hevenan ki. Mbe fhum nde nima tiga fhara vegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe mba tivara mbe muuŋgi.”

Nde mbasik gum vhava ŋaara fara muuŋgi.

Mak 9.50; Ruk 14.34-35

13 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan mba sui mbasiga fara muuŋgi. Mbe mbi kivgip mbasiga tin tigirga, ana faŋgirga, nde wom ram ana muuŋgirim, ana vhergirie? Maanj muuŋgip, mbinga fara muuŋgi

5:8 Sng 15.2; 24.3-4; 51.10; 73.1; 1 Ko 13.12; Hi 12.14; 1 Zo 3.2-3

5:9 Mt 5.45; Ru 6.35; Ro 14.19 **5:10** 2 Ko 4.17; 2 T 2.12; Hi 12.4; 1 Pi 3.14 **5:11** Ru 6.22; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 4.14 **5:12** 2 Sto 36.16; Ru 6.23; FG 5.41; 7.52; 1 Te 2.15; Hi 11.32-38; Ze 5.10; 1 Pi 4.13 **5:13** Mk 9.50; Ru 14.34-35

mbasik, ana ɳaar ki fhuvara. Mbe fhura ana si mbur suarga, mbe ana ti thivı rurga.

14 “Nde vhira kha nuiyan vhaba ɳaari ma. Nde khueŋ ndikndigi, mbikshima vun ki ɳgu bakime, ana zorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

15 Khueŋ vhira, gumgi thari fhum raa ga mpov nta ndiv ndarir vhee vhui fhuvara. Mbe nta mpov nta ndi kaagir vurir mbaim, nta vhaba ɳaarar mba phenan ki gumgi ga ndii.

16 Nde vhira mba tivar muuŋri. Nden tivar vhuun, ana vhaba ɳara farar muuŋgip, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga shirarim, mbe nden mbui tivir vhuun ganiv, nde Ndia kha Hevenan ki, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.”

Fhe Bakime tivi bun nzuai buni.

17 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde khueŋ ndikndigi thari. Gu kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niiŋgi tivi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suanji buni, gu nta vhizi zav zigi. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nta vhizi zav zigi fhuvara, gu nta havhariv, gu guigira nta tugari gi zav zigi.

18 Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, kha nuiyan gu buip vhizgirga, kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niiŋgi tiva, thuen, ne vhizgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha Fhe Bakime Moses niiŋgi tivi, mbe nta khergi, mba ɳkeera thuen gu mba ana tigi tivi thaneŋ vhizgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tivi mbara muuŋgip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba suanji bigi za hegirga.

5:14 Snd 4.18; Zo 8.12; 9.5; Fi 2.15 **5:15** Mk 4.21; Ru 8.16; 11.33

5:16 Zo 15.8; 1 Ko 14.25; Ef 5.8-9; 1 Pi 2.12 **5:17** Mt 3.15; 9.13; 10.34-35; Ro 3.31; 10.4; Ga 3.24 **5:18** Ru 16.17; 21.33

19 Maan̄ muun̄gip, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niiŋgi tīva thuen̄ gangip, khan̄ ne ga suanga, ne fhura ki tīven̄ ma. Ana maan̄ suaŋgip, ana harigi guma the suaŋrim, ana vhira ana zin̄ ŋgip, mba ndikndigen vhira mba tīven̄ muunga. Mba tīven̄ ne kivgi fhu, ne guigira tīva bisanen̄ ma. Maan̄ mbui guma Hevenan ana zi guigira bisaŋgirga. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niiŋgi tīvi, ana nta zin̄ vov, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav mbe nzuai guma, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime gari bigi, ana mba njanan, ana zi bakime ki.

20 Gu nde nzuai, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin̄ vui fhu. Nden̄ tīvi vhuuin̄, nta Zudain̄ tīvi vhuuin̄ kanḡi gumgi gum Fherasiŋ gumgi tīvi kambarigi fhuvara, nde maan̄ muun̄gip, Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin̄ kegirga tuktīgi fhuvara.”

Zisas buni ndim thigar maanḡa tīva nzuai.

Ruk 12.57-59

21 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum nden̄ nzigi nde suaŋgi buni nde nta ndigi, mba buni khan̄ nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari. Guma the maan̄ muun̄gip harigi guma the shogirim, ana rimgirga, mba guma ana bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga.’

22 Gu ntigem khan̄ muun̄gia tīga nde nzuai, Guma, ana won fek the, ana vhega mbatigir ana muun̄gi, mba guma, ana vhira bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga. Guma the vhira buni mbatigir won fek the suaŋgirga, mba guma,

ana vhira buaadegi gumgir guman pana vhari nima thigirga. Guma the vhira khan̄ harigi guma the suanḡa, ‘Ndu ḥan̄jangi guma ma.’ Maan̄ ana suanḡi guma, ana Herar vhavar ḥgirgirga.

23 “Nde vhira maan̄ muunjip, Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muun zav artarar zigap, nde maan̄ muunjip simtik thuej harigi guma the ki, ne ndirigi.

24 Nde mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav ndiga zigi bigi, nde nta ndiv mba artara hara mbarav, nde taagi ḥgip, wari wo fek phorgip suanj mba bigen ndiv thigar mbarari. Nde ne ndiv thigar mbarav, nde taagi ḥgip Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muunjri.

25 “Maan̄ muunjip guma the nde suanjv suan̄ sajn̄ muunga, nde mba guma, nde wari tigip bigi ndi thigar mbai ḥanen ḥgip, nde vhemkora ana phorgip suanjv, ḥko mba tuav sigerā mba bigen ndi thigar mbarari. Ndu muunjv kirga, mba guma ndu ndim, bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana farve kh̄ingirga. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guma ana ndu ndim giitivi farve kh̄ingirim, mbe ndu ndi phenatīvan̄ kh̄ingirga.

26 Gu guigira nde nzuai, ndu mbara muunjip binan kiv kiv, ndu mbe vhezir za ndu suanḡi ḥkiia, ndu za nta vheza vhezgirga.”

Zisas guma ruarin mbigi k̄hi ne nzuai.

27 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan̄ nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khan̄ suanḡi, ‘Nde

mani gu mburi ga r̄igi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi, mani gu mburi k̄imi thari.’

²⁸ Gu kha kamen nde nzuai, nde guma the fhura mbiga the ganiv ndikndiga mbatigar ana muunjirga, mba guma ana wo ndava vhen ruan mba mbiga ndiga kegi t̄iva muunji.

²⁹ “Ndu maaj muunjip ndun guvar nderen ki r̄imaen ndun muunjirim, ndu r̄igip t̄iva mbatiga thuej muunjip, ndu mba r̄imaen sigip fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera bisanen mbatigirga ne nzerara, ne ndun k̄irga, ndu t̄ivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za nde fegip Her kh̄ingi rivgi.

³⁰ Ndu maaj muunjip ndun guva haren ndun muunjirim, ndu r̄igip t̄iva mbatiga thuej muunjip, nde mba haren sigip, ne fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera bueñra mba r̄igi ne nzerara, ne ndun k̄irga, ndu t̄ivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za ndu fegip Her kh̄ingi rivgi.”

Zisas gumgi mbigi thamthagi ne nzuai.

Matiu 19.9; Mak 10.11-12; Ruk 16.18

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Mbe fhum khañ nzuai, ‘Guma won muuñ thamthar zav, ana gaven khergiap, ana thamtharga kamen khergiap, ana niiñgiap, ana thamthagi.’

³² Mbe maaj mbui, gu kha kamen nde nzuai, guma ana muuñ ruan harigi guma k̄imgi fhu, ana man fhura ana thagi. Mba guma ana won muuan

5:28 2 Sml 11.2; Snd 6.25; 2 Pi 2.14 **5:29** Mt 18.9; Mk 9.47; 1 Ko 9.27; Kor 3.5 **5:30** Mt 18.8; Mk 9.43 **5:31** Lo 24.1-4; Jer 3.1; Mt 19.7; Mk 10.4 **5:32** Mt 19.9; Mk 10.11-12; Ru 16.18; Ro 7.3; 1 Ko 7.10-11

muuŋgim, ana mani wani ga tigi tiva phirgi. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi ana ana thagim, ana vov harigi guma ga tigi. Mba mbik, ana ruan harigi guma kímgí tíva muuŋgi. Guma vhíra, harigi guma wo muuŋ tharga ana kirga, guma the ana tígírga, mba guma vhíra man gu mburi wari ga rígi tíva khara thígap, ana vhíra ruan harigi guman muuŋ kímgí tíva muuŋgi.”

Nde fhura kama thueŋ havharí saŋv bigin the zi ziti thari.

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Harigi kama muen nden nzigi vhíra nde suan̄gim, nde vhíra ne mbararagi, mba kamen khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nde fhura gugugíp vu guma ziti thari. Ndu vu guma zitav guigira buna thueŋ suan̄gip, ndu guigira Guma Bakime níman mba bigen muuŋgiri.’

³⁴ Gu nde nzuai, nde fhura vu guma ziti thari. Guigi guarara! Nde wo buna thueŋ havharí saŋv Heven ziti thari. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, Heven, ana Fhe Bakime ɻgui vhírve gari guman pan kav pigi mpírmírik ma.

³⁵ Nde vhíra wari wo buna the havharí saŋv nuiana ziti thari. Ana vhíra khaŋ muuŋgi, ana Fhe Bakime perav won ɻkarveni ndi si ɻaneŋ ma. Nde vhíra wari wo buna thueŋ havharí saŋv Zerusarem ziti thari. Zerusarem, ana vhíra ɻgui vhírve gari guman panan vharir ɻgu bakime ma.

³⁶ Nde vhíra wari wo buna thueŋ havharí saŋv wari wo panira ziti thari. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, nde

5:33 Kis 20.7; Wkp 19.12; Nam 30.2; Lo 23.21 **5:34** Ais 66.1; Mt 23.22; FG 7.49; Ze 5.12 **5:35** Sng 48.2; Ais 66.1

nduarira wari wo pana r̄igin muun̄girim, nta hurgirga tukt̄gi o, nta ph̄igirga tukt̄gi fhuvara.

³⁷ Nde buni suan̄v fhura khara suan̄ri, ‘Ahan̄’ o, ‘Fhuvara.’ Nde mbara suan̄ri. Nde maan̄ suan̄ thav, nde fhura buni thari suan̄girga, mba buni nta Satan nde nzuaim, nde nzuai.”

*Nde harigi guma nde muun̄gi bigina mbat̄igen
nde ne ̄ngarka thari.*

Ruk 6.29-30

³⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum mbararagim, mbe khañ nde suan̄gi, ‘Guma the harigi guma the r̄iman farfagirga, nde ana r̄iman farfagiri. Maan̄ muun̄gip, guma the harigi guma the tara the korgirim, nde ana tara the korgiri.’

³⁹ Gu maan̄ muun̄giap khañ nde nzuai, nde harigi gumgi nde muun̄gi t̄ivi mbat̄igi, nde nta ̄ngarka thari. Maan̄ muun̄gip, guma the nde kuren ph̄igirim, nde dorḡip harigi kuren ana ph̄irarim, ana vhira ne ph̄igiri.

⁴⁰ Guma the maan̄ muun̄gip ndu fhava shaara ndir suan̄v ndu suan̄ suan̄rim, ndu vh̄ira wo fhava shaara mpeen̄ phorḡiv ana niñgiri.

⁴¹ Guma the maan̄ muun̄gip wo bigi ndiḡip kiromitar then ̄ngir san̄v ndu suan̄rim, ndu ana bigi ndiḡip kiromitar phunini ̄ngigiri.

⁴² Guma the maan̄ muun̄gip bigin then ndun nzarim, ndu ana niñgri. Guma the ndun ̄ngarigar muun̄ san̄v muun̄rim, ndu kir ana si thari.”

*Zisas pana gumgi vuzvugirga tiva nzuai.
Ruk 6.27-28,32-36*

⁴³ Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khanj suanji, ‘Nde guigira won kivntogi vuzvugip, nde won pana gumgi ga suanjv ndav shiri.’ a

⁴⁴ Mbe maaj nzuaim, gu khanj nde nzuai, nde guigira wari won pana gumgi vuzvugiri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, mba tivi mbatigir nde mbui gumgi, nde mbe suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suajrim, ana mben korar muujri.

⁴⁵ Nde maaj muunga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, nde ana tari kirga. Nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana ra mbuim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga shigi, ana vhira tivir vhuuinj ga mbui gumgi ga shigi. Ana vhira mboga mbuim, ana tivir vhuuinj ga mbui gumgir nzi, ana vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir nzi.

⁴⁶ Nde maaj muunji warira vuzvugi gumgi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, nde ram muunji khesharigi vheza ndirie? Mba lkiia ndia rui gumgi mbe vhira mba tivi mbui.

⁴⁷ Nde maaj muunjip, raar vhuun wari wo fek gu tarira niingga, nde mbui tivi, nta ram muunji harigi gumgi mbui tivi kambarigi? Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbe vhira mba tiva mbui.

⁴⁸ Nde guigira kiri tivir vhuuinra mbui gumgi gu

5:43 Lo 23.6; Sng 41.10 a **5:43** Ndavar harigi gumgir niingga kamenj ne Wok Pris 19.18 ki. Mba panan nza kegi gumgi ndavi mbe suanjv mbarigirga kamenj, ne mba kega zig. Kha gavi ganiri. Lo 7.2, 20.16, Sng 139.21, 22. **5:44** Kis 23.4-5; Ru 23.34; FG 7.60; Ro 12.14; 12.20; 1 Ko 4.12-13; 1 Pi 2.23 **5:45** Jop 25.3; Ef 5.1 **5:48** Wkp 11.44; 19.2; Lo 18.13; Ru 6.36; Kor 1.28; 1 Pi 1.15-16

mbigi kiri. Nde Ndia ana Heven ki, nde ana ki kiri tivira muunjri. Ana guigira kiri tivir vhuuijra mbui guma ma.”

6

Zisas harigi ntürir kurkurarga ne nzuai.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde wari ríviri, nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde ganí saŋv nde tivir vhuuij muuj thari. Nde maan̄ muunga, nde Ndia Hevenan ki, nde ana han wari won vheza ndigirga fhu.

² “Nde maan̄ muunjip biginan̄ bigi sosuagi gumgir niñ sanjv, nde mba gumgi mbari Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi pheni gum tuavi riksigivigen mbui tivar muunjv, guma the suan̄rim, ana mbariwa biv nde niñman fhara ḥgi thari. Mba tiva mbui gumgi, mbe fhura bigi shishigi, mbe maan̄ muunjrim, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ganiv khaŋ mbe suanga mbe tivar vhuuj mbui ntüri ma. Mbe maan̄ mbe suanjv mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuar zav, mbe maan̄ mbui. Maan̄ mbui gumgi, gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi.

³ Nde bigir bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurar sanjv, ndun ḥkin haren̄ ndun guva haren̄ kaŋirim, ana mba biginan̄ bigi sosuagi gumgir niñ thari.

⁴ Nde maan̄ muunga, nde mba harigi ntüri kora mbuav mbe mbui tivi, nta zorgi kırğa. Nde Ndia ana zorga mbui bigi, ana nta kaŋgi, ana ne suanjv vhezar nden niñga.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva nzuai.
Ruk 11.2-4*

5 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanjv, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muunj thari. Mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vheri thivav, mba tuavi kaa thiviv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganinga ne vuzvugi. Mbe maaj mbuim, gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi.

6 Nde maaj muunj thari, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanjv, nde njip, wari won phena vhen njirgip, thim puigip, wari wo Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri, ana zorga ki. Nde Ndia, ana zorga mbui bigi, gum zorga ki bigi ana nta gari. Ana ne suanj vhezar nden niingga.

7 “Nde maaj muunjip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanj nde mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbui tivar muunjv, fhura tamtam buni suanj thari. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi nza buni vhirve suanga Fhe Bakime nza mbarararga.

8 Nde mbe mbui tiva zin njip thari. Nde Ndia nde ntigar kamthooj ntarav ana phorgi suanga, ana fhum nde mba sosuagiap ana nzan za mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji.

9 “Nde kha khesharigi suambarar Fhe Bakimen muunjri, ‘O, nza Ndia Bakime, ndu Hevenan ki, ndu zi njgaravra kiri.

10 Ndu nza ganinga, nza ndun piin kirga tuk

6:5 Mt 23.5; Mk 11.25; Ru 18.10-14 **6:6** 2 Kin 4.33; Mt 6.4; 6.18

6:7 1 Kin 18.26-29; Ais 1.15 **6:8** Mt 6.32 **6:9** Ru 11.2-4 **6:10**

Sng 103.19-21; Mt 7.21; 26.39; 26.42; Ru 11.2; 22.42; FG 21.14

higiri. Nza kha nuiyanan, mbe Hevenan ndu vuzvugi zin vui tivara, nza kha nuiyanan vhira mba tivara muunga.

11 Ndu ntigem kha raa tugira tigi mban nzan niñri.

12 Ndu nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndik ñangiri, nza vhira mba tivara harigi ntiiri nza muunji tivi mbatigi, nza nta ndikndik ñangi. Ndu vhira mba tivara nzan muunji.

13 Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuej nzan hi thari, ndu nzan hir za mbui bigina mbatigen, ndu nza tin ne ndigiri.'

14 "Nde mbarara! Nde harigi ntiiri nde muunji tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik ñangirga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik ñangirga."

15 Nde maan muungip harigi ntiiri nde muunji tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik ñangirga fhu, nde Ndia, ana vhira nde muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik ñangirga tuktigi fhuvara."

Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuai.

16 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khan mbe nzuai, "Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanj mba thav, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muuny khoo shiñj thari. Mbe khan mbui, mbe khoo shiñrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv kañgirga, khein Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba thagi. Nde maan muun thari! Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi.

6:12 Mt 6.14-15; 18.21-35 **6:13** 1 Sto 29.11-13; Mt 26.41; Ru 22.40; 22.46; Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 10.13; 2 Te 3.3; 2 T 4.18; Ze 1.13; 2 Pi 2.9 **6:14**

Ef 4.32; Kor 3.13 **6:14** Mk 11.25-26 **6:15** Mt 18.35; Ze 2.13

6:16 Ais 58.5-9

17 Gu nde nzuai, nde maan̄ muun̄gip Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuar mba thamthav, nde wari wo khoo ruagip mporiin wari h̄ivgip wari wo pani toogiri.

18 Nde maan̄ muun̄girga mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nde mba thagi ne kaŋgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Ndia, ana zorga ki, ana nduara nde kaŋgirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga ki bigi, ana nta kaŋgi, ana nduara ne suan̄v vhezar nden nīinga.”

*Zisas bigi vhuuiŋ ndi phoga vhui ne nzuai.
Ruk 12.33-34*

19 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan khan̄ wari ga suan̄v bigir vhuuiŋ ndiv warira phogir vho thari. Kha nuiyan, ana baa gum suasuari bigi gori, vh̄ira bigi wari tī vhiav mbarigim, vh̄ira k̄ii gumgi pheni ph̄irav bigi k̄ii nuiyan ma.

20 Nde Hevenan wari wo bigir vhuuiŋ ndiv phogar vhori. Hevenan baa gum suasuari bigi gori fhu, bigi vh̄ira wari tī vhi fhu, k̄ii gumgi vh̄ira pheni ph̄irav k̄ii fhu. Mba ŋgun ndun bigi vhuuiŋ nzerara kirga.

21 Ndun bigi vhuuiŋ ki ŋgu ndun vuzvuk, ana vh̄ira mba ŋgun kirga.”

*Ndu rimani ndun vhavar ŋaar ma.
Ruk 11.34-36*

22 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nden rimgi, nta nden vhavir ŋaari

ma. Ndun r̄imani nzerarga, ndu nzerara ruav, ndu vhava ḥaarar ki guma ma.

²³ Ndu r̄imani mbatigi, ndu ruru t̄ivi mbatigi, ndu za ḡinginan ki guma ma. Maan̄ muungip, ndun vhen ki vhava ḥaar, ana ḡingingirga, ndu guigira ḡingina bak̄imen ki guma ma.”

Guma mpiiñsiga phunin ḥgargirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Ruk 16.13

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Guma the mpiiñsiga phunini piin ḥgarigi fhuvara. Ana maan̄ muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana panan the kegirga. Ana vhira the buni mbarararga, ana k̄ir the segirga. Nde vhira, nde ndavir Fhe Bak̄ime ndiii nde vhira ndavar ḥkiiar niñ thari.”

Ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui t̄iv.

Ruk 12.22-31

²⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Gu maan̄ muungiap khan̄ nde nzuai, nde wari won kiri tivi gu bigi ga ndikndigip khan̄ suan̄ thari, ‘Nza thegir mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie?’ Nde mba ndikndigar muunjv, vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khan̄ suan̄ thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi kirie?’ Gu khueñ ndikndigi ndun biñbiiñ ana mba kambarigi, ndun fhav ana vhira mba shagi gu bigi kambarigi.

²⁶ Nde kha korigi gan̄i, mbe wari ga nzuav mban̄ pari fhu. Mbe vhira wari ga nzuav mba ndia vov mba ndi vhuui pheni ga vhui fhu. Nden Ndia, ana

6:24 Ru 16.13; Ga 1.10; 1 T 6.17; Ze 4.4; 1 Zo 2.15 **6:25** Sng 55.22;
Fi 4.6; 1 T 6.6-8; Hi 13.5; 1 Pi 5.7 **6:26** Jop 38.41; Sng 147.9; Mt
10.29-31; Ru 12.6-7; 12.24

Hevenan ki, ana mban mbe ndiii. Nde ndikndigi, nde kha korigi kambarigi fhuvar thi?

27 Nde the nzerara k̄rga tuavi ga ndikndigip ndikndigi vh̄rver muunyv k̄rga, mba ndikndigi vh̄rve nta ram muunyip ana biijbiij ga phivarim, ana tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

28 “Nde thanj nzuav shagi ga nzuav ndikndigi vh̄rve, ga mbui? Nde tuituigip kha khira shivi, nta tamtam khar ki, nde nta ganiri. Nta ram muunyip hegi? Nta ḥaara bakime mbui fhuvara. Nta vh̄ira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara.

29 Gu nde nzuai, Soromon ana fhum ȏgui vh̄rve gari guman pan kav, ana won siij vhuunra mbui. Kha khira shivi, nta nzii siij, nta guigira ana nzii siij kambarigi.

30 Ntige khar ki vhazigi, gurmanjip guma nta gorip nta fuv vhava suegirga. Mba khesharigi vhazigi, nta fhura ki ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime siin vhuunra nta mbui. Maan muunyip, nde Fhe Bakime kthothigi ndikndik bisanej ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime vh̄ira siin nden niingga.

31 Nde ndikndigi vh̄rver muunyv kha j sua j thari, ‘Nza thegir mbar mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie? Nza vh̄ira thegi shagi sharirie?’ Fhuvara.

32 Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi bigi ga nzuav gari. Nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana nde mba nzua mbui bigi, ana za nta kangji.

33 Nde fhara muunga tiv khare. Nde Fhe Bakime

piin kirim, ana ɳgui vhîrve guman pana farar muuŋgip, nde gari guman pan kirim, nde ana tîvar vhuuŋ zin ɳgiri. Nde ana tîva vhuuŋ zin ɳgirim, ana vhîra mba harigi bigi, ana vhîra nta phorgip nde niŋgirga.

³⁴ Maan̄ muungiap, nde gurmaŋgip ndirga bigi, nde nta ndikndiḡi thari. Gurmaŋgip hîrga bigi, nta gurmaŋgi bigi ma. Mba raar simtigi, nta mba raar simtigi ma.”

7

Nde harigi gumgi mbui tîvi ganiv, ntan wari won tîvi phorgiv nta gani thari.

Ruk 6.37-38,41-42

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tîvi ganiv, khan̄ mbe suan̄ thari, ‘Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma.’ Nde muuŋv kirim, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tîvara nden muuŋgirga.

² Fhe Bakime nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tîvi garav mbe nzuai tîvara ana nden muuŋgirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tîvira, Fhe Bakime vhîra mba tîvara nden muuŋgirga.

³ Ndu than̄ nzuav mba kha nina bisaneŋ ndun ɳguga rîman kim, ndu ne gangiap nzuai. Ndu ne gangia nzuav, ndu won rîman mba khanararan̄ bakime gangi fhuve?

⁴ Ndu mba khanararan̄ bakime ndu rîma ɳgorgip kirim, ndu ram muuŋgip ganip khan̄ wo

6:34 Kis 16.4; 16.19; Mt 6.11 **7:1** Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; 1 Ko 4.3-5; Ze 4.11-12 **7:2** Mk 4.24 **7:3** Ru 6.41-42

ŋguga suan̄rie, ‘Na ŋguk, gu ndu r̄iman ki nduiḡina bisaneŋ ndigirga?’

5 Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav mba wo r̄iman ki khanararaŋ bak̄ime ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu tuituigip gan̄iv, ndu zumgum won ŋguga t̄in mba kha nina bisaneŋ ndirga.

6 “Nde Fhe Bak̄ime won mbuigi bigi, nde nta ndiv fein niiŋ thari. Nde muuŋv kirim, mbe dorḡip taagi ndera seḡirga. Nde vh̄ira wari won karigi vhuuiŋ fuv daa ga su thari. Nde maan̄ muuŋgirga, daa fhura nta thiphogirga.”

Fhe Bak̄ime bigir vhuuin wo phorga nzuai gumgir niiŋga.

Ruk 11.9-13

7 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bak̄ime phorḡiv suan̄v, bigir warir niin saŋv ana nzaŋrim, ana mba bigir nden niiŋri. Nde bigi ga suan̄v gan̄iv, nde bigina gangirga. Nde Fhe Bak̄imen kam̄inga ana nde suan̄v th̄ima fh̄irgirga.

8 Fhe Bak̄ime phorga nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi ndi. Guma bigi ga nzuav garav, ana mba bigina gari. Guma Fhe Bak̄imen kaai, Fhe Bak̄ime ana suan̄v th̄ima fh̄iri.

9 “Maaŋ muuŋgip, nden kama the, ana viktuma suan̄v won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia k̄iman ana niiŋgirie? Fhuvara.

7:6 Mt 10.14 **7:7** Jer 29.13-14; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9-10; Zo 14.13-14;
15.7; 15.16; 16.23-24; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22 **7:8** Snd 8.17; Jer 29.12-13;
Ru 11.10; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22-23; 5.14-15 **7:9** Ru 11.11

10 Maañ muuñgip, tara the mbigaman won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kuruga mbatiga ana niñgirie? Ana vhira maanç ana muuñgirga fhuvara.

11 Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde bigir vhuuin wari won tarir niñgen, nde guigira ne kañgi. Nde maanç muuñv, nde guigira khuenç kañgiri, nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana phorga nzuai gumgi ana bigir vhuuin mbe niñ zav ndikndigi.

12 “Nde harigi gumgi nden muungen vuzvugi tivi, nde vhira mba tivara harigi gumgir muuñri. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime suançgi tivir niñge ma. Mba tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthooñ gumgi suançgi bunin niñge ma.”

Nde thimkam bisaneñ mbugum vhen ñgiriri.

Ruk 13.24

13 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanç mbe nzuai, “Nde thimkam bisaneñ mbugum vhen ñgiriri. Ngu mbatigar vui thimkamani, ni kivgiap rogi, nin vui tuav ana vhira rogin, nin vui tuav nzerigi. Maanç muuñgiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhîrve mba tuavar vui.”

14 Mba zazera mbara muuñgiap ki biñbiiñ ndi ñgun vhen veri thimkamani, ni guigira bisañgi, vhira mba thimkamanin vui tuav, ana vhira bisañgim, gumgi gu mbigi ne ñgirgen mbovaragi. Maanç muuñgiap, gumgi gu mbigi babara mba tuav ne gara mba tuavar vui.”

Nza Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi, nza guigira mben riviri.

Ruk 6.43-44; 13.25-27

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, nde mben riviri. Mbe fhura nde raan shiv, buni vhuuinra nde suanga. Mben ndikndigi guarı mbu vhen ki, mbe fhura nde guiguigirim, nde mbe zin ηgirim, mbe nden farfagir zav mbui. Mbe ruanruangi feiŋ fara muunjiap, fhura sipsiva rigin wari shargia rui. Mbe mba sipsiva riginan wari shargip ηgip, sipsivi han ηgip mben suigirga.

¹⁶ Nde mbe mbui tivi gangip kaŋgirga, mbe Fhe kaathoori gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi o, fhu. Ram muunji tiv? Guma the fhum vov tari ki karigi rigar wanin vhigi khargire? Ee, maan muunjiap guma fik vhigi khari sanv, ana ηgip sesegi vhazigi mbatigi rigar fik vhigi khargire? Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁷ Mba tivara khira vhuuinra, nta vhigir vhuuinra mbai. Khira mbatigi, nta vhigir mbatigi mbai.

¹⁸ Khan vhuun, ana vhigi mbatigi maangirga tuktigi fhu. Kha mbatik ana vhira vhigi vhuuin maangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁹ Vhigi vhuuin mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kav, nta fov vhava sui.

²⁰ Maan muunjiap, nde mben tiva ganip, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nde mbe kaŋgirga.

7:15 Ese 22.27; Mt 24.4; 24.24; Mk 13.22; Ru 6.26; FG 20.29; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 **7:16** Mt 7.20; 12.33; Ru 6.43-44; Ga 5.19-22; Ze 3.12

7:17 Jer 11.19 **7:18** Ru 6.43 **7:19** Mt 3.10; Ru 3.9; Zo 15.2; 15.6

7:20 Mt 12.33

21 “Nde khueŋ ndikndigi thari, mba kha kakaman na mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ‘Bakime,’ mba zin nan kaai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiiри phorgi kegirga thi? Fhuvara. Guma, na Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, guma ana vuzvugi zin vui, mba gumara Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiiри phorgi Hevenan kegirga.

22 Zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve khaŋ na suanga, ‘Bakime, Bakime, nza ndu zin panan ndu kamthooŋ guma ɳgari ɳaara muunŋgi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan ɳiniŋgi mbatigi ga vharvhargi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan mirikori vhirve ga muunŋgi.’

23 Mbe maaj suanga, gu mba tugen khaŋ mbe suanga, ‘Gu thaneŋ nde kanji fhuvara. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiiри ma, nde na thav sari.’ ”

Phena mbui tiva mpuani.

Ruk 6.47-49

24 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma gu khar nzuai buni mbararagiap nta zin vui guma, ana ndikndiga vhuuŋ ki guma fara muunŋip, ana ndikndiga vhuuŋ kav, ana ɳkiia tñ wo phena muunŋgi.

25 Ana wo phena muunŋim, mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, biŋbiŋ bakime khavgi, mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen phirge rigi fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muunŋgi, mba phena muunŋgi simen,

7:21 Hos 8.2; Mt 21.31; Ru 6.46; FG 19.13; Ro 2.13; Ze 1.22; 1.25

7:22 1 Ko 13.2 **7:23** Sng 6.8; Mt 10.33; 13.41-42; 25.12; 25.41; Ru 13.25-27; 2 T 2.19 **7:24** Ru 6.47-48

ana vov mbu nuiana vhen ki kima bakime suirav havhargi.

26 Guma na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana ḥanjangi guma fara muuŋgiap, khīn ki ḥanen wo phena muuŋgi.

27 Ana khīna tin wo phena muuŋgim, mbok zeri. Mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, biŋbiŋ bakime khavgi. Mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen za phirge rīgi. Ahaŋ, mba phen phirerav za phira koreregi.”

28 Zisas mba bunin mbe suan̄gim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhīrve, zam ana mbe khīvav mbe suan̄gi buni mbararagiap ḥgava mbatiga muuŋgi.

29 Mbe khaŋ muuŋgiap, ana mba Zudaiŋ tīvi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi mbe khīvav mbe nzuai, tīva muuŋgi fhuvara. Ana zi ki guma mbe khīvav mbe nzuai tīva muuŋgi.

8

Zisas ḥkari gu fari goreri rīmrīm ki guma mbe muuŋgim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 1.40-44; Ruk 5.12-14

1 Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhīrve ga suan̄giap, ana mbaram mba mbikshima thav verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhīrve ana zin veri.

2 Ana verim, ḥkari gu fari goreri rīmrīm ki guma mbe zav, wo thiapanani phirgiap, ana nīman fav, khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu nan muuŋgirga, gu Fhe Bakime nīman ḥgararga.”

³ Ana maañ nzuaim, Zisas wo farven ana khinggañ khanj ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi. Ndu rimirim vhizgi, ndu ñgarari.” Zisas maañ nzuavra thagim, mba ñkari gu fari goreri rimirim vhemkora mba guma thav vugim, mba guman fhav taagia ñgarigi.

⁴ Mba guma fhav ñgarigim, Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu tuituigira wo ganiri. Ndu won higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Ndu ñgip wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana khivav, ndu mba Moses fhum muun zav suangi shaman muunjri. Ndu mba shaman muunjrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu gangip kanjirga, ndun rimirim vhizgi.”

Zisas ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan ñaara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Ruk 7.1-10

⁵ Zisas vov Kaperneam ñgu bakimen vhen verim, Roman ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan zav khanj tigap Zisasan nzav, khanj ana nzuai,

⁶ “Guman Rum, nan ñaara guma rimirim mbatiga mbuav, bigi ana rimgim, ana zaa mbatiga ndiav phenan mbur ki.”

⁷ Ana maañ nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Gu ñgip ana muunjirim, ana nzerarga.”

⁸ Zisas maañ nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan ana ñgarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu guman vhuuen, ndu maañ muunjip na phena vhen ñgiririe. Ndu fhura khara kiv suanrim, nan ñaara guma taagip nzerarga.

9 Gu khaŋ muunŋia t̄igap ndu nzuai ne khaŋ muunŋi, gu vh̄ira guma mbe piin ŋgarim, ana na gari guman pan ki. Gu vh̄ira gu ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari garim, mbe na piin ki. Gu maan̄ muunŋip, khaŋ the suanga, ‘Ndu ŋgi,’ ana vui. Gu maan̄ muunŋip khaŋ harigi ne suanga, ‘Ndu zi,’ ana zi. Gu maan̄ muunŋip, khaŋ won ŋaara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu kha ŋaarar muun̄,’ ana mba ŋaara mbui.’

10 Ana mba buni nzuaim, Zisas nta mbarara-giap ŋgava mbatiga muunŋi. Ana ŋgava mbatiga muunŋiap, khaŋ mba wo phorga zi gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, gu Isrerin gumgi riгар guma the garim, ana kha guma bigi khotihi fara muunŋi fhuvara.

11 “Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vh̄irvera, mbe ra ndai fhain ki ŋguir kegiп z̄irga, gumgi gu mbigi vh̄irve mbe ra veri fhain kegiп z̄iv, mbe Abraham gu Aisak gu Zekop phorgiв, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kiv mbirga.

12 Mba Fhe Bakime fharav mba won ŋgun kir zav farasarigi gumgi, ana mbe vhararim, mbe ŋgiп gingin kivgi ŋgun ŋgegiп ana kirga. Mbe maan̄ kiv nzi mbatigar muun̄v, tari ntiiри phirirga.”

13 Zisas maan̄ mbe nzuav, khaŋ mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu ŋgi! Ndu na khotihi gap, mba nzuai bigi, nta mbara muunŋip higirga.” Ana mba nzuai tugara mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana ŋaara guma rimrим vh̄izgiap taagia nzerigi.

Zisas Pita muun niamuun kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 1.29-31; Ruk 4.38-39

¹⁴ Zisas mbaram vov Pita phenan vergi. Ana verav Pitar muun niamuuŋ garim, ana rīv won kaa ga rigap ki. Ana rīv ana fhav ana gurgurgim, ana ki.

¹⁵ Zisas mbaram vov ana farver suirigim, ana r̄imr̄im fhura ana thav mbar vugi. Ana mbaram khavgiap Zisas ga nzuav mba tui.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigir vh̄irve ga muuŋgim, mbe r̄imrii vh̄izgi.

Mak 1.32-34; Ruk 4.40-41

¹⁶ Mba raar ra vera vov vh̄izim, ɻkotuguraagen gumgi gu mbigi vh̄irve ɻjiniŋgi mbatigi mben vherir ki, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, ana mba ɻjiniŋgi mbatigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav k̄rar him, mbe taagia nzezerigi. Ana vh̄ira mba rīi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe mbuim, mbe r̄imrii vh̄izi.

¹⁷ Ana mba t̄iva mbuav, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia fhum suan̄gi kamen̄, ana nera zin vugi. Aisaia fhum, khaŋ suan̄gi, “Ana nduara nza t̄in mbark̄iga r̄imrii, ana nza t̄in nta ndiv, nta vh̄iz̄rga.”

Zisas wo zin ɻḡirga t̄iva nzuai.

Ruk 9.57-60

¹⁸ Zisas mba ana behuigap thivgi gumgi gu mbigi vh̄irve garav khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi gaar muen ɻḡirga.”

19 Zisas maañ mbe nzuaim, Zudaiñ t̄ivir vhuuiñ kañgi guma mbe zav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba vui ñani gu vhira ndu phorgiv ntan ñgirga.”

20 Ana maañ nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ruanruañgi feinj, nta kha nuianan kui thoori ki. Kha korigi mbe khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kui phena the ki fhu.”

21 Ana phorga rui guma mbera, vhira khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na khirarim, gu ñgip won ndia ganiv kirim, ana rimgirim, gu ana mpírav zirga.”

22 Ana maañ nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Mba t̄iv mbar kiri, mba rimgi fara muunjiap ki gumgi mbe vhiziv, mbe mbar wari ndiv mbogir rigiri. Ndu ziv na phorgiv ñka ñgirga.”

Zisas nzuaim, biiñbiñ bakime fhura vhizgi.

Mak 4.36-41; Ruk 8.22-25

23 Zisas mba buni mbe suanji thugap, mbaram fega kema mben mbara vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vui.

24 Mbe vov mba mb̄in rigigera vuim, biiñbiñ bakime khavgin, mb̄i phuri za mba kema vhar za mbui. Zisas mba kema vhen ka kui.

25 Mbe mbaram vov ana vhurav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nzan kura. Nza vhizir zav mbui.”

26 Zisas mbaram khavgiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde na khotigi t̄iv guigira bisañgi. Nde than nzuav riñvi?” Ana nen mbe nzuav khavgia thigav,

mbaram mba mbi phuri gum biiŋbiiŋ rumā mbui. Ana mani rumā mbuim, mba biiŋbiiŋ fhura thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap riŋgap ki. Mba mbi wom khikhim thaneŋ hi fhuvara.

²⁷ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigen gan-giap, mbe ndikndigi vhīrve ga mbuav khaŋ nzuai, “Khe ram mbui khesharigi guma, kha biiŋbiiŋ gum mbi phuri ana nzuai buni zin vui?”

*Zisas guma phuni tñ ñiniŋgi mbatigi ga vharigi
Mak 5.1-17; Ruk 8.26-37*

²⁸ Zisas kema ndigap Gariri mbin mueŋ nderen Gadarain fain nuianeŋ phorgi. Ana vov phorgim, ñiniŋgi mbatigi vhen ndagi guma phunini zav ana higi. Mani mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ñanen kegap wani zi. Mani guigira ruajruaŋgi gumanī ma. Maan muunŋiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi manin rivgiap mba tuava rui fhuvara.

²⁹ Mani zav khiriv kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu ram nzan muun za mbui? Tuk ntigar hirga, ndu fhumra tiva mbatigar nzan muun zav zi thi?”

³⁰ Mba tugen daa bina bakī mbe maneŋ samra maan ki. Nta gari gumgi mban nta ndiim, nta pav ki.

³¹ Mba ñiniŋgi mbatigi mba nzambaren Zisas ga muunŋiap mbaram, khiriv Zisasan kaav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu nza vharvhara saŋv, ndu nza vharav, nza sararim, nza ñgip mbu daa vherir ñgirgiri.”

³² Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas mbaram, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde hegip, ñgiri.”

Zisas maañ nzuaim, mba ɻiniŋgi mbatigi mba gumanı thav kırar hegap, mbaram vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daa za khuafua vov mba ɻana mbatigenra vera vov mbi rav, mbi pav, za vhizgi.

³³ Mba daa gari gumgi mba daa gangiap, wari za regi. Mbe ra vov, ɻgu bakimen vov mba higi bigen bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun nzuai, mba ɻiniŋgi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumanı mbe vhira manin higi bigen bun nzuai.

³⁴ Mba ɻgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi mba bigi mbararagiap, mbe za Zisas han zi. Mbe zav Zisas garav, mbe khan tigap wari wo fhain wo nuianey thav harigi fhain ɻgir zav Zisas ga nzuai.

9

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muuŋgim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 2.1-12; Ruk 5.17-26

¹ Zisas mba fhain thav vov, fega kema mben mbarav vov, muen wo ɻgu bakimera phorgi.

² Ana vov phorgim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndigap ana han zi. Zisas mbaram mbe garim, mbe guigira ana khot Higgins, ana mba tiva gangia thav khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu ndav mbirari. Ndu fhum muuŋgi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhizgiap, nta ndikndik ɻangi.”

³ Zisas maañ ana nzuaim, mba Zudaiñ tivir vhuuin ɻangi gumgi mbari maañ kav ne mbararagiap, nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma Fhe Bakime ɻana ndigi tiva mbui.”

4 Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas fhum mbe ndikndigi kaŋgi, ana maaŋ muunjiap khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde thanz nzuav mba ndikndigi mbatigi nde ndavi vherir ki?

5 Gu ram mbui suambarar muunga ne nzerigi? Ee, gu kha suambarar muunga, ne nzerigire, ‘Gu ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhizgi,’ ee, khueŋ nzerigire, gu khanŋ suanga, ‘Ndu khavgip ŋgi’?

6 Gu nde khueŋ kaŋgirgeŋ nzuav, gu khanŋ muunŋia tiga nzuai, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhizirga ŋkasŋka ki.” Zisas maaŋ mbe suanjiap, mbaram mba bigi rimgi guma garav khanŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, wo phenan ŋgi.”

7 Zisas maaŋ ana suanŋim, mba guma khavgiap wo phenan vui.

8 Ana khavgiap, wo phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba bigeŋ gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, mbe khueŋ nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi ŋkasŋka gu zi bakime gumgi ga ndiii.

Zisas Matiun kamgi.

Mak 2.13-17; Ruk 5.27-32

9 Zisas mba guman kurav, maaŋ thav khavgia vov, guma mbe gari. Mba guma zi, Matiu. Ana Matiu garim, ana wo ŋgari ŋjanen mbe ŋkiia ndi sui phena perav ki. Zisas ana gangiap khanŋ ana nzuai, “Matiu, ndu ziv na phorgiv ŋka ŋgirga.” Ana maaŋ nzuaim, Matiu khavgiap ana phorga vui.

10 Zumgum tuga mben Zisas vov Matiu phenan mba pi. Mba tugen ɳkiia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe ana han zegi. Mbe zegap, Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.

11 Mbe pim, Fherasiŋ mbe gangiap, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgir nzav kha nzambaran mbe mbui, “Nden Guman Rum thanj nzuav mbu ɳkiia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?”

12 Mbe maan mbe nzuaim, Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Rimrim ki fhuv gumgi, mbe rii phenan ɳgari guman han vui fhu. Rii gumgi, mbe nduarira rii phenan ɳgari guman han vui.

13 Nde ɳgip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gavar ki buni ganip, kha nde Fhe Bakime buna niŋen kanjirga, ‘Gu nde fhura na nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu guigira khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira tiv vhuuijra harigi ntiri muunjv guigira mbe vuzvugiri.’” Zisas wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu tiv vhuuijan mbui gumgir kam za zigi fhuvara. Gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kam za zigi.”

Zisas mba thamthagi tiva nzuai.

Mak 2.18-22; Ruk 5.33-39

14 Mba tugen Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas han zav kha nzambara ana muunji. “Ram muunji tiv khare, nza Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasiŋ, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba

9:10 Ru 15.1-2 **9:11** Mt 11.19; Mk 2.16; Ru 5.30; 19.7 **9:12**

Mk 2.17; Ru 5.31 **9:13** Hos 6.6; Mt 12.7; Mk 2.17; Ru 5.32; 1 T 1.15

9:14 Ru 18.12

thamthagim, ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba thamthagi fhu?”

¹⁵ Mbe mba nzambarar Zisas ga muuŋgim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Maŋ muuŋgip, guma the muun rigi saŋv muunga, ana kivntogi, ana mbe phorgi kirga, mben ndavi simgirie? Fhuvara. Mbe zumgum mba guma ndigi ŋgigirga, ana won kivntogi phorga ki fhu. Ana kivntogi mba tugen mba thamtharga.

¹⁶ “Guma the fhum shaa figa kameŋ ndigap fhava shaara vura thooŋ phorga samgi fhuvara. Ana maan muuŋgirga, mbe zumgum mba fhava shaa ruagirga, ana mba shaa phorga samgi shaa figeŋ ne ŋgip bisaŋgip, mba fhava shaa suirav ana ŋgirim, mba shaa thooŋ wom sharav guigira kivgirga.

¹⁷ Guma the fhum wain kaman wain rui dama ndera vurar ruigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muuŋgirga, mba dama ndera vur furav, mba wain kam fhura niin ŋgigirga, mba dama nder vhira mbatigirga. Maan muuŋgiap, mbe wain kaman dama ndera kamara rui, mbe maan muuŋgirga, mani vhira nzerara kirga.”

Zisas rimgi biptara mbe muuŋgim, ana taagia khavgim, mbiga mbe ana shaa suirav taagia nze-rigi.

Mak 5.22-43; Ruk 8.41-56

¹⁸ Zisas Zon phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, mba ŋgu gari guman pana mbe, ana han zav wo thipanani phirgiap ana niman fav khaŋ ana nzuai,

“Nan kambik ntigera rimgi. Ndu ziv won farver ana khingirim, ana taagi khavgip kirga.”

19 Ana maaj suanjim, Zisas mbaram khavgiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira ana phorga vui.

20 Mbe vuim, mba tugen mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbik wo sargori rimrim anan ki. Mba mbik mba rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhizgi. Mba mbik zav, Zisas zin kirar hav, ana sharigi shaar tivar suirigi.

21 Mba mbik khañ wo nzuai, “Gu maaj muunjip ana shaa tivar suirarga, Fhe Bakime na muunjirim, gu taagi nzerarga.”

22 Ana ne suangiap, zav, Zisas shaa tivar suirigm, Zisas mbaram dorgap ana garav khañ nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu na khotrigap, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Mba mbik maaj muunjiap, ana mba tugera taagia nzerigi.

23 Zisas maaj mba mbiga suanjim, ana nzerigim, ana mbaram vov mba njgu gari guman pana phenan vugi. Ana vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi nziav ki. Mbe nziav, gumgi shifhiri ga bim, gumgi gu mbigi khikhim bakime mbui.

24 Mbe maaj mbuav kim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde khan thav sav wari njiri. Kha mbiga bisanen rimgi fhuvara, ana kui.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana bungia kii mbatiga mbui.

25 Mbe ana bungia kim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Zisas mbaram mba biptara khum ki njanen verav, mba biptara harar suirigm, ana khavgia thigi.

26 Zisas mba bigen muunjim, mba bigen kamen za mba fhain ga ruigi.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, ana vhira thini mpirigi guma mben kurigim, ana buni nzuai.

27 Zisas mba ɳgun kegap mba ɳgu tav khavgia vui. Ana vuim, rimani mbatigi guma phunini ana zin vov, ana kaav nziiv, khanj ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu ɳkan korar muunj.”

28 Ana vov phena mbe vhen verim, mba rimani mbatigi gumani vov ana han vui. Mani ana han vuim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Nko na khotthigi, gu ɳkon rimanin muunjirim, ni nzerarie?” Ana maaj nzuaim, mani ana ɳgarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ahaŋ, Guma Bakime, ɳka ndu khotthigi. Ndu mba bigen muunjirga.”

29 Mani maaj suanjim, ana wo farver mani rimani khingiap khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko na khotthigi ne nzuav, kha bigen ɳkon hirga.”

30 Zisas nen mani ga suanjim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, mani taagia gari. Mani rimani nzerigim, Zisas kama havharar khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko shishigip kha ɳkon higi bigen bun harigi guma the suaj thari.”

31 Zisas mba kamen mani ga suanjim, mani vov mba kamen zin yugi fhu. Mani vov mba kamen bun za mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana mba manin kurkurav mani ga muunji tivar vhuueŋ, mani za ana bun suanj.

32 Mba r̄imani mbatigia kegi gumani, mani Zisas thav vugim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, ɻina mbatik vhen ndav kav mbuim, thiini mp̄irav buni nzuai fhuvguma mben kov Zisas han zi.

33 Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas mbaram, ana t̄in mba ɻina mbatiga vharigim, mba guma thav kama hegap buni nzuai. Zisas mba t̄ivar mba guma ga muuŋgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vh̄irve ndikndigi vh̄irve ga mbuav khaŋ nzuai, “Fhum khaŋ muuŋgi biḡna thuen Isrerar h̄igi fhuvara!”

34 Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fherasiŋ hegap khaŋ nzuai, “Ana ɻiniŋgi mbatigir guman panan ɻkasŋkan panan ɻiniŋgi mbatigi ga vharvh̄arigi.”

Zisas ɻaarar wo farasegi gumgi ga ndiiv mbe ndi mbai.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi kora muuŋgi.

35 Zisas za mba ɻgui bakivi gu ɻgui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi kh̄ivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin k̄irga buni vhuuiŋra mbe nzuav, vh̄ira mbarkirga r̄imrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigim, mbe r̄imrii vh̄izi.

36 Ana ruav gumgi gu mbigi vh̄irve garav, ana guigira mbe kora muuŋgi. Ana mbe gari, mbe khaŋ muuŋgi. Mben kiri t̄ivi guigira mbatigi, mben

kurkurarga guman vhuuŋ the ki fhu. Mbe vuavi ki fhuv sipsivi fara muuŋgi.

³⁷ Ana maaŋ muuŋgia gangia thav khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba vhirve givav minan kim, mba mba ndirga ḥaara gumgi vhirkivgi fhuvara.

³⁸ Maan̄ muuŋgiap, nde mba mina namkam Guma Bakime phorgi suanrim, ana ḥaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ḥgil, ana mba fukfugip nta ndirga.”

10

Khe Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ḥaara gumgi ziri khare.

Mak 3.13-19; Ruk 6.12-16

¹ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ḥaara gumgi, ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zirim, ana gumgi gu mbigi tñ ḥiniŋgi mbatigi ga vharvhargha ḥkasñkan mben niñjv, vhira mbe tñ mbarkirga rimrii vhizirga ḥkasñkan mben niñnga.

² Ana mba farasegi 12 thigi ḥaara gumgi ziri khare. Fharigi ne khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita, ana ḥguk Andru. Mbevi Zems, Zebedin kam, ana ḥguk Zon.

³ Mbevi Firip, gu Bartoromiu, Tomas, Matiu. Matiu mba ḥkiia ndia ruigi guma ma. Zems, ana Arfiusan kam ma, gum Tadius.

⁴ Saimon, mba Zerotan wari ga rigi guma Iskariot guma Zudas, ana zumgum Zisasan mba ana farfarga gumgi, ana ana mbe farve khingirga.

Zisas ḡaalar wo farasegi 12 thigi ḡaara gumgi ga ndii.

Mak 6.7-13; Ruk 9.1-5

⁵ Zisas wo 12 thigi ḡaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vuim, ana kha suambarar mbe mbui. “Nde harigi fhaiṇ ḡuir ḡi thari. Nde vhira Samarian ḡuir ḡi thari.

⁶ Nde ḡi Isrerin ḡuir ḡiri, mben gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsivi fara muunjiap vuavi hegi fhu, mbe fhura tamtam vov mbar regap wari ki.

⁷ Nde ḡip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiṇ bun mbe suanv khanj mbe suanri, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk han mbarigi.’

⁸ Nde ḡip maaj mbe suanv, nde vhira mba rii gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben kurkuraram, mbe rimrii vhiziri. Nde vhira vhizi gumgi, nde taagi mbe khaviri. Nde vhira ḡkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, nde mbe kurkurari mbe rimrii vhira vhiziri. Nde vhira ḡiniṇgi mbatigi vhen ndav ki gumgi, nde mbe tin nta vharvhararam, nta mbe thamthav kiar hiri. Nde kha ndigi bigin, nde fhura ana ndigi, ana vhez ki bigin fhuvara. Maaj muunjiap, nde fhura ana harigi gumgi gu mbigir niṇri. Nde ana mben niṇv vheza suanv mben kam i thari.

⁹ “Nde vhira goran muunji ḡkiaa ndiv, sirvar muunji ḡkiaa, kapan muunji ḡkiaa, nde nta ndigi ḡi thari.

¹⁰ Nde ḡip, nde vhira thar thige rugi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaar mpugeni ndi thari, nde vhira

ŋkari shari thaveni sharav, santivi sigima suigi thari. Guma ɳaara mbui, mbe mba gu bigir ana ningga.

11 “Nde maan̄ muun̄gip, ɳgip ɳgu bak̄ the o, ɳgu then ɳgigip, nde tuituigip mba ɳgun ki gumgi ganiri. Nde mbe ganirim, mba ɳgun guma the nde ndigip, nde ganingen̄ vuzvugiri, nde mba gumara phorgi kiri. Nde mba gumara phorgi kiv kiv, nde mba ɳgu thav harigi ɳgun ɳgiri.

12 Nde maan̄ muun̄gip ɳgip, phena then vhen ɳgirip, nde khaŋ mba phena vhen ki gumgi ga suaŋri, ‘The Bakime tivar vhuun nden muun̄ri.’

13 Nde maan̄ mbe suanga, mba phenan ki ntiiři, mbe maan̄ muun̄gip, nden ndikndigip nde ndigirga, Nde mba suaŋgi kamen̄ mbe phorgip kirga. Mbe maan̄ muun̄gip, nde ndirgen̄ vuzvugi fhu, nde mba suaŋgi kaman vhuueŋ, nde taagip wari wone ndigiri.

14 Nde maan̄ muun̄gip ɳgu then ɳgigirim, guma the nde ndigip wo phenan ɳgigirga fhu, mba ɳgun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhu, nde mba phenan ki ntiiři gu mba ɳgu thav ɳgir sanj, nde wo ɳkari vherina pizgiri.

15 Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muun̄gi tivi mbatigi ga suaŋv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mba ɳgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtik, ana guigira mba Sodom gu Gomoran kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambarigi.”

*Mbarkirga tivi mbatigi hirga.
Mak 13.9-13; Ruk 21.12-17*

16 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu nde sarigi, nde sipsivi fara muunŋgiap ruanruangi feiŋ rigar vui. Nde maanŋ muunŋgip, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nzerara kiri. Nde biginan muun sanv, nde ndikndiga vhuun muunŋgip, nde mba biginan muunŋri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuen muungeŋ ndikndigi thari.

17 Nde kha nuianan ki gumgir riviri. Mbe nde ndigi ŋgip, nde suanv wari wo buaadegi gumgi phorgiv suanga, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen phivigan nde kharirga.

18 Mbe na mbevi saŋv nde ndiv wari wo ŋgui gari gumgir pani han ŋgip, vhira nde ndiv mbe wari won ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani han ŋgirga. Mbe maanŋ muunga, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun mba gumgi bakiv ga suanv, vhira mba harigi fhaiŋ ŋgui gumgi ga suanga.

19 Mbe maanŋ muunŋgip, nde ndigip nde suan saŋv, nde ndigi ŋgegirim, nde ndikndigi vhirve muunŋ thari. Nde vhira khaŋ suanŋ thari, ‘Nza ram mbui khesharigi buneŋ suanŋrie?’ Fhuvara. Nde mba tugira Fhe Bakime nduara nde suanga bunen nde suanŋirim, nde ne suanga.

20 Ne khaŋ muungi, nde nduarira mba buneŋ nzuai fhuvara. Nden Ndiar Njina Njaar, ana nduara nde rugim, nde mbar nzuai.

21 “Mba tugi vigen, guma wo phorge rigi nera suanv suanŋrim, mbe ana shogirim, ana riminga. Ndegi, mbe vhira mba tivira wari won ŋkaar

10:16 Ru 10.3; Zo 10.12; FG 20.29; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 14.20; Ef 5.15

10:17 Mt 24.9 **10:17** Mk 13.9-11; Ru 12.11-12; 21.12-15 **10:18** FG 25.23; 27.24 **10:19** Zo 14.26; 1 Ko 2.4 **10:21** Mai 7.6; Mt 10.35; 13.12; Ru 21.16

muunga. Tari mbe panan wari won ndegi gu ndegmborin kegip harigi gumgi ga suanrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhizirga.

22 Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe nde suan ndavi shirga. Mbe nde nzuav ndavi shi, ne khan muunji, na zi nden ki. Mbe ne suanj nde suan ndavi shirga. Kha bigi hirga, guma thiga havhargip kiv kirim, kha nuian za vhizi tuk higi, Fhe Bakime taagi mba guma ndigirga.

23 Nde maan muunjip, ηgip ηgu bakı then ηgigirim, mba ηgun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tıvi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde mba ηgu bakime thav ηgiv, harigi ηgun bakimen ηgegiri. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba Isrerin ηguir za ηaar vhizgirim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi zirgırğa tuktigi fhuvara.

24 “Suren ki tar, ana won mparmpare kambarigi fhuvara. Νaara guma vhıra, ana wo gari guma bakime kharav vun ki fhuvara.

25 Suren ki tar, ana won mparmparera farar muunjırğa tuktigi. Νaara guma vhıra, ana wo gari guma bakimera farar muunjırğa. Mbe Berseburar mba phena namkaman kaai, maan muunjia, nza kaŋgi, mbe guigira ziri mbatigira ana ntırir kaminga.”

Guma Fhe Bakimera riviri.

Ruk 12.2-7

26 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Mba tıvi mbatigir nden muun za mbui gumgi, nde mben rivıthari. Mba vhagia ki bigi, nta

10:22 Mt 24.9; 24.13; Mk 13.13; Ru 21.17; Zo 15.18-21 **10:23** Mt 16.28 **10:24** Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16; 15.20 **10:25** Mt 9.34; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15 **10:26** Mk 4.22; Ru 8.17

kirar hegirga. Mbe mba zorga nzuai buni, gumgi za nta kaŋgirga.

27 Gu maan nde nzuai buni, nde raar nta bun suangiri. Gu khorthoonj tiga nde suangi buni, nde kama bakimera nta suanrim, nta kha pheni shiri kharav vun ŋgirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za nta mbarararga.

28 Nde fhura nden fhavi shogim, nta vhizi gumgir rivi thari. Mbe nden vhen ki gumgi shogirim, nta rimgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimera riviri. Ana nden vhen ki gumgi gum nden fhavi, ana nta fuv Her ga suegirim, nde za mbatigirga.

29 “Nde kaŋgi, kora bisaŋ mpuneni, gumgi kima rara buenja neni ga vhezgi. Nden Ndia, ana gangana vhuunjra mba kora neni ga mbui. Ana fhura mba kora thanej ganirim, ne riv niŋen rigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

30 Fhe Bakime vhira, ana za nden pana rigi, ruemgiap, ana za nta kaŋgi.

31 Maan muunŋiap, nde rivi thari. Nde mba korigi bisarire kambarigi.”

*Nza Zisas binan ki ne bun suangen mberirgafhu.
Ruk 12.8-9*

32 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai. “Guma khaŋ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Gu ana binan ki.’ Ana maaŋ nzuaim, gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu khaŋ ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma ma.’

33 Maan̄ muunjip, guma khan̄ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Gu ana b̄inan ki fhu.’ Gu vh̄ira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu vh̄ira khan̄ ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma fhuvara.’ ”

*Gumgi gu mbigi guigira Zisas vuzvugiri.
Ruk 12.51-53; 14.26-27*

34 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde khueŋ ndikndigi thari, gu kha nuianan ki ntari, gu za nta vh̄izi zav zigi. Gu mba ntari vh̄izi zav zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ntari ga mbui kos ndiga zigi.

35 Gu nde panan wari ga kegirga tivar kov zigi. Guma, ana panan wo ndia ga kegirga. Kambik, ana panan wo niamuuŋ ga kegirga. Mani ga rigi mbigi, mbe panan wari won manin ndegmbori ga kegirga.

36 Guma then fek gu tarira, mbe panan ana kegirga.

37 “Guma guigira won niamuuŋ gu ndiara vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu, mba guman ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. Guma vh̄ira, ana guigira won kam o kambik vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu. Mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktigi fhu.

38 Guma wo r̄im̄inga khanarareŋ phufhurav na zin zi fhu, mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktigi fhu.

39 Guma won tumara ndikndigip ana muunjirim, ana nzera sanjv muunga. Mba guman tum, ana za fhürgirigip vhüzgirga. Guma maan muunjip na ndirigip won tuma fekhangirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiij ndigirga.”

Guma Zisas Krais zin vui gumgir kurarga, mba guma ne suanjv vheza vhuun ndirga.

Mak 9.41

40 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma nde ndigap tivar vhuun nde mbui, ana na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ndigi. Ana na sarigi, gu zergi.

41 Guma the maan muunjip kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoön guma then kurkurarga.’ Ana maan suanjip, Fhe Bakimen kamthoön guma the ndigip, wo phenan ñigip, ana ganiv, tivar vhuun ana muunjirga, Fhe Bakime kamthoön guma ndi bigir vhuuin, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuinra ana niñjirga. Maan muunjip, guma the khuenj ndikndigirga, ‘Gu tivir vhuuijan mbui guma the ndigip, wo phenan ñigip, ana ganiv, tivir vhuuin ana muunga.’ Ana maan suanjip, ana mba tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ndiga wo phenan tigap, ana garav, tivar vhuun ana mbui. Mba guma, ana mba tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi ndi bigir vhuuin, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuinra ndirga.

42 Maan̄ muunjip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Zisas phorga rui gumgir kurkurarga.’ Ana maan̄ suanjip, ana fhura mbin̄ ñamtin̄ thigen thaman̄ tigip fhura khar na phorga rui guma o mbiga then niñgirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba guman vhez fhura mbar̄ ñgigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba guma ana won vheza ndigirga.”

Zisas, ana the guarara?

11

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.

Ruk 7.18-35

1 Zisas mba bunin mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga nzuav mbe khivgia thugap, mba ñgu thav, ana mba Gariri fhain ki ñgui bakivin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui.

2 Zon binan kav, ana Krais mbui ñaari gu bigir kameñ mbararagiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.

3 Ana mbe sarav khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde ñgip kha nzambarar Zisasan muunjiri, ‘Ndu mba Fhe Bakime farasarav sarari zir zav mbui gumarame, o nza harigi nen rargirie?’ ”

4 Mbe mba nzambaren ana muunjim, Zisas mbaram mbe ñgarkarav khan̄ nzuai, “Nde ñgip, kha garav mbararagi bigi nde za nta bun Zon ga suanjiri.

5 Nde khaŋ ana suanri, r̄imgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe r̄imgi taagia nzerigim, suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira taagia nzerigim, mbe thiva rui. Mba ɻ̄kari gu fari goreri r̄imrii ki gumgi, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigim, mba khuari ɻ̄angi gumgi, mbe taagia buni mbararagi. Mba vhizi gumgi, mbe taagia khavim, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ mbararagi.

6 Na gangiap, na khotthagap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

7 Zisas maan mba Zon phorga rui gumgi ga suan̄gim, mbe taagia vegim, ana Zon ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde thagina bigina gani zav mba gumgi ki fhuv ɻ̄anen vegi? Nde biŋbiŋ vuruna the rigim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara.

8 Ee, nde thagina gani zav vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuiŋ guarira shargi guma the gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba shagi vhuuiŋ guarira shari gumgi, mbe ɻ̄gui vhirve gari gumgir pani phenin ki.

9 Maan muun̄giap, nde than̄ nzuav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma the gani zav wari vegire? Ahaŋ, ara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ gumgi, ana guigira mbe kambarigi.

10 Mba gumara, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ ki gap ana nzuav khaŋ suan̄gi, ‘Nde mbarara! Gu wo buni vhuuiŋ bun suanga guma the sararim, ana fhara ndu niman t̄igi ɻ̄girga. Ana ɻ̄gip ndu suan̄v tuavar muunga!’

11 Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana guigara kha nuianan hegi gumgi kambarigi. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki. Mbe phorga ki guma the, ana zi ki fhu, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kambarigi.

12 “Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun suangi tugen kegap zav, ntigem, ntari ga mbui gumgir ɻkasñkagi, mbe khan tigap ɻkasñkagiap Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, mbe mbarkirga simtgir mbe ndiii.

13 Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi gum Moses suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva bun nzuavra kim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zig.

14 Nde maaŋ muunjip, mba buni khotihigi sanv, nde mbararari. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ guma Iraiza guigira ziri. Ne Zonra nzuai.

15 Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.

16 “Gu ntigem maaŋ muunjip, kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suan sanv, gu mbe vhunama siv ram mbui khesharigi buni suanje? Mbe mba tarire fara muunjiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhui ɻanin kav, harigi tarir kaav khan mbe nzuai,

17 ‘Nza nde hir zav shifhiri ga bim, nde hi fhu. Nza vhira nde nzir zav, nza ndaim, nde kora mbuav nzi fhu.’ ”

18 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, ana mba kivgi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana mba tiva

mbuim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Nina mbatik ana vhen ki.’

¹⁹ Mbe maaŋ ana nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar zigap, ana mba pav, mbi pim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Nde ana gani. Ana mba kivgia pav, wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana maaŋ mbuav ɻkiia ndia rui gumgi, ana khurkhuman mbe khuuv, vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vhira khurkhuman mbe khuui.’ Mbe maaŋ ana nzuai, ana Fhe Bakime ɻaara mbuim, mba ɻaar, mbe ana garim, ana ndikndik, ana guigira bigina guar ma.”

Zisas mba ndav dorgi fhuv gumgi, ana guigira mben kora muunji.

Ruk 10.13-15

²⁰ Zisas maaŋ mbua ruav ɻgui bakivi mbarir, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji, mba ɻgui bakivin ki gumgi, mbe ndavi domdorgi fhu. Maan muunjiap, mba tugar Zisas mba ɻgui bakivin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi.

²¹ Ana mbe vhegap khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Kراسن ɻgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nden kora muunji. Nde Betsaida ɻgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhira, gu guigira nden kora muunji. Maan muunjiap, guma the Taia gu Saidonan vugap, gu kha nden rigar kav mirikori ga muunji fara muunja kake, mba Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorgiap wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi kora muunjiap, shagi gori shargiap, vherina ruagiap, piigiap kae.

11:19 Mt 9.10-14; Ru 7.35 **11:21** Ais 23.1-18; Ese 26.1-28.26; Jol 3.4-8; Amo 1.9-10; Jna 3.6; Sek 9.2-4

22 Maan̄ muun̄giap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muun̄gi t̄vi mbatigi ga suanj̄ mbe suan̄ zav sarigi tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga.

23 Nde Kaperneaman ki nt̄iri, nde ndikndigi, mbe guigira nde ziri vun̄ fegip Hevenan ndarga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za nde mbevarim, nde za ŋirip, mba vhizgi gumgi ki ŋgu kambarav, mbar ŋgirgirga. Guma the maan̄ muun̄gip ŋgip Sodom ŋgun gu kha nde han kav muun̄gi mirikori fara muun̄gi mirikori tharir muun̄girga, Sodom ŋgu, ana k̄rga.

24 Maan̄ muun̄giap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muun̄gi t̄vi mbatigi ga suanj̄ mbe suanga tugar, nden h̄rga simtigi nta guigira Sodomin h̄rga simtigi kambararga.”

Nde na han ziv vhuksu.

Ruk 10.21-22

25 Zisas mba tugen mbe nzua vov khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Fhe, ndu Heven gu nuiana gari guma bakime ma. Gu khuen̄ nzuav ndun ndikndigi. Ndu kha bigir bigi kaŋgiap ndikndigi vhuuin̄ ki gumgi, ndu ntan mbe vhagiap, ntan bigi kaŋgi fhup gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi.

26 Ahaŋ, Fhe, ndu wo vuzvugara zin vov mba t̄va muun̄gi.”

27 Zisas mba buni nzua vov khan̄ nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana za mba bigir na farve kh̄ngi. Guma the,

11:23 Stt 19.24-28; Ais 14.13-15 **11:24** Mt 10.15; Ru 10.12

11:25 1 Ko 1.26-29 **11:27** Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18; 3.35; 10.15; 17.2; Fi 2.9

ana Kama kaŋgi fhuvara. Ana Ndia nduara, ana kaŋgi. Ndia vhira, guma the ana kaŋgi fhuvara. Kam nduara ana kaŋgiap, Kam nduara, ana mba khivigi gumgi, mbera ana Ndia kaŋgi.

28 “Nde ntigem guigira ḥaara mbatiga mbuav simtigi baikivi ndi gumgi, nde na han zirim, gu vhuksur nden niingga.

29 Nde na han ziv, na kaŋgip, na buni zin ŋgiip, na piin kiri. Gu nde ganinga. Nde na kaŋgiri, gu khaŋ mbui. Gu mbarara gumgi garav, tivar vhuunra mbe mbuav, gu vhira wo zi ndiv vun fi fhu. Gu guigira wo mbevi. Maan muungiap, bigi thari simtigir nden niingga fhu, nde vhuksurga.

30 Gu nde nzuai kamen nden kurarga, ne pim simtigar nde niingga fhu.”

12

Zisas Sabatar ḥaara thivi ne nzuai.

Mak 2.23-28; Ruk 6.1-5

1 Zumgum Sabat raa mben Zisas wit m̄ini mbave sh̄irav vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mbe thihegap, mba wit vhiġi mbari korav nta pav vui.

2 Mbe nta pav vuim, mba Fherasin mbari mbe gangiap khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani. Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Sabatar muungej thivigi tiv, mbe ne mbui.”

3 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde mba Devit fhum muunji

11:28 Jer 31.25 **11:29** Jer 6.16; Sek 9.9; Zo 13.15; Fi 2.5; 1 Zo 2.6

11:30 1 Zo 5.3 **12:1** Lo 23.25; Mk 2.23-28; Ru 6.1-5 **12:2** Kis 20.10; Mt 12.10; Ru 13.14; Zo 5.10; 7.23 **12:3** Wkp 24.9; 1 Sml 21.1-6

bigen mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuv thi? Devit fhum, won kivntogi kov, mbe thihegap muunjgi.

⁴ Devit mbaram vov Fhe Bakime Phena vhen vergap, mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta pav, vhira won kivntogi kua mbegi. Mba vikntuu harigi gumgi mbirgen thivigi vikntuu ma. Mba vikntuu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma.

⁵ Maan muunjiap, nde vhira mba Moses Fhe Bakime ana suanji tivi ki gap, nde vhira ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba tivi khan suanji, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Sabatar ngariri. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe Sabat tiva khingia thigi, mbe ne mbuav, mbe ne nzuav simtiga ndi fhu.

⁶ Gu nde nzuai, ntige khar ki bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phena kambarigi.

⁷ Nde maan muunjip, tuituigip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ana buni vhuuin niinge kangirga, nde tuituigip mba bigi kangirga, ‘Gu nde fhura Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigir muunjiri.’ Nde maan muunj, nde fhura simtigar simtik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigir niinga fhu.

⁸ Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat gari Guma Bakime ma.”

Zisas Sabatar harej mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana harej taagia nzerigi.

Mak 3.1-6; Ruk 6.6-11

9 Zisas mba bunin mbe suan̄gia thugap, ana mba ḥanej thav vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiṇ mbararagi phena vhen vergi.

10 Mba phena vhen haren̄ rimgi guma mbe ki. Mba tugen, gumgi mbari Zisas ga suan̄v suan zav tuavi ndi garav ki. Mbe maaj̄ muun̄giap, kha nzambaran ana muun̄gi, “Ndu Sabatar kha r̄ii guman kurarga ne, ne Sabatar t̄iva khin̄gia thigi o, fhu?”

11 Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muun̄gim, Zisas khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Maaj̄ muun̄giap, nde r̄igar guma the, ana sipsip the Sabatar mbok thigirga, nde kaŋgi, mba guma ana Sabatar wo sipsip suirav ana sigirga.

12 Nde khuej̄ kaŋgi, guma ana guigira sipsip kambarigi. Maaj̄ muun̄giap, nza Sabatar t̄ivar vhuuaŋ mbui ne, ne Sabatar t̄iva khin̄gi fhuvara.”

13 Ana maaj̄ mbe suan̄gia thugap khan̄ mba haren̄ rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu wo haren̄ ndegi.” Ana maaj̄ nzuaim, mba guma wo haren̄ ndegim, ana haren̄ taagia nzerigi. Mba haren̄ nzerav, mba harigi hara vhuuej̄ra fara muun̄gi.

14 Zisas ana kurigim, mba Fherasiṇ ne nzuav mba phena thav k̄iar hegap, wari fugap, Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen̄ ḥaara Guma Guar ma.

15 Zisas mba Fherasiṇ ana muun za mbui bigen̄, ana ne kaŋgi. Ana maaj̄ muun̄giap, mba ḥgu thav vugi. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vh̄irve ana z̄in vui. Mbe ana z̄in vuim, ana r̄ii gumgi gu mbigir

vhîrve, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mben rîmrii vhizgi.

¹⁶ Zisas mben kurkurav, kama havharan wo bun harigi ntîiri ga suangen mbe thîvigi.

¹⁷ Zisas mba tîvar mbe mbui, ne guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoön guma Aisaia suanji kamenja zin vugi. Aisaia fhum khaŋ suanji,

¹⁸ “Khe nan ɳaara guma ma. Gu nduara ana farasarigi. Gu guigira ana yuzvugiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ana ndikndigi. Gu won Njina Naarar ana niŋgirga. Ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu tîvar vhuun mben muuŋv, taagi mbe ndirga ne bun mbe suanga.

¹⁹ Ana ntarar muuŋv kama bakimen fhura suanga fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana mbarararim, ana fhura tuavi rîksigivigen kîv buni suanġirga fhu.

²⁰ Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, vurun mbirav phiri za mbuim, ana za ana phîrgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhîra tuituigiap shi fhuv ram, ana ana ɳguigirga fhu. Ana ɳgari v kîv, ana guigira tîvar vhuun guarara ndi kîra khîngirga.

²¹ Ana maan muunga mba harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana khotigip ana rargi kirim, ana taagi mbe ndirga.”

Mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Bersebur Zisas phorga ɳgari.”

Mak 3.20-30; Ruk 11.14-23; 12.10

²² Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, mbe njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe ndigap ana han zi. Mba guma, ana rîmani mbatigiap, vhîra thiñi mpîrav

buni nzuai fhu. Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas ana kurigim, ana buni nzuav, vhira ana rimani nzerigim, ana gari.

23 Zisas maan mba guma ga muunjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne gangiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap khañ nzuai, “Ana Devitan kam fhuve?”

24 Mbe maan nzuaim, mba Fherasiñ mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Mba guma, ana Bersebur ñkasñkan panan mba ñiniñgi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur ana ñiniñgi mbatigir guman pan ma.”

25 Mbe mba suambarar Zisas ga mbuim, ana mbe ndikndigi kañgiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muunjip, ngu baki the rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime guigira mbatigirga. Maan muunjip, vhira ngu baki the o, phena bavira ki ntíiri, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime gum phen mbara muunjip za mbatigirga.

26 Mba khesharigi tivara, Satan taagip wora vharvhararga, ana ntíiri mbe rigira wari shararga.

27 Maan muunjip, Bersebur guigira nan kurkurarga, gu kha ñiniñgi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. Maan muungi, the nde ntíirir kurkurigim, mbe ñiniñgi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde ntíiri, mbe nduarira nde suanga, nde buni, nta guigira nze-rigi fhuvara.

28 Maan muunjip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nan kurkurigim, gu ñiniñgi mbatigi ga vharvharigi,

nde kaŋgiri, Fhe Bakime nde garim, nde ana piin ki tiv nden higi.

29 “Guma the ram muuŋgip, guma ɻkasŋka the phena vhen ɻgirgip, ana phena vhen ki bigi kimgirie? Ana maaŋ muun saŋv, ana fharav mpiiŋ havhara ndigip, mba guma kegip, ana ndi khingirga. Ana maaŋ muuŋgip, ana za mba guma phenan ki bigi ndirga.

30 “Guma nan kivntok fhuv, ana panan na ki. Guma nan kurav, kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigim, mbe rav tamtam vui.

31 “Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai buni mbatigi, ana za nta vhizgirga. Maan muuŋgip, guma the buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Njna Naara suan̄girga, mba buna mbatigen, Fhe Bakime ne vhizgirga fhu.

32 Guma maaŋ muuŋgip, buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara suan̄girga, Fhe Bakime mba guma buneŋ, ana ne vhizgirga. Guma buna mbatigen ana Njna Naara suan̄girga, mba guma, Fhe Bakime, ana ana Njna Naara suan̄gi buna mbatigen, ana ntige ne vhizgirga fhu, ana zumgum vhira ne vhizgirga fhu.”

Kha mbatik, ana vhigi mbatigi mbai.

Ruk 6.43-45

33 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muuŋgip, khan vhuuŋ, ana vhigi

12:29 Ais 49.24; Ru 11.21-23; 1 Zo 4.4 **12:30** Mk 9.40; Ru 9.50; 11.23 **12:31** Mk 3.28-29; Ru 12.10; FG 7.51; 1 T 1.13; Hi 6.4-6; 10.26; 1 Zo 5.16 **12:32** Mt 11.19; Ru 12.10; Zo 7.12; 7.52; 1 T 1.13 **12:33** Mt 7.16-20; Ru 6.44

vhuuiñ mbai. Maan muunjip, kha mbatik, ana vhigi vhira mbatigi. Gumgi khira vhigi gangiap, mbe khan nzuai, ana khan vhuuñ ma o, ana kha mbatik ma.

³⁴ Nde gumgi mbatigi, nde kurigi mbatigi fara muunji. Nde ram muunjip buni vhuuiñ suañri? Nde wari wo ndavi vheri givav ki buni, nde ntara nzuai. Guma, ana wo ndava vhen givav ki ndikndigi, ana nta nzuai.

³⁵ Guman vhuuñ, ana ndikndigi vhuuiñ givav ana ndava vhen ki. Ana maan muunjiap tivar vhuuañ mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen givav ki. Ana maan muunjiap, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

³⁶ “Gu nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suañv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugār, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi suañgi buni mbatigi ga ndikndigip mbe suanga.

³⁷ Ndu nzuai bunira, Fhe Bakime khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu tivar vhuuañ mbui guma ma.’ Ndu nzuai bunira Fhe Bakime khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu guma mbatik ma.’ ”

Gumgi mbari, mbe mirikori muun zav Zisasan nzai.

Mak 8.11-12; Ruk 11.29-32

³⁸ Mba tugen Zudaiñ tivi vhuuiñ kanji gumgi mbari gum Fherasiñ gumgi mbari khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakime nduara mbui bigina baki thueñ muunjirim, nza gangip kanjirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui.”

39 Mbe maaŋ nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Mbe mirikor the gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe za mirikor mbe gangi. Mba mirikor Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Zona ne muunji.

40 Zona raa phuni khegene, maaŋ phuni khegenen mba mbigama bakime ndava vhen kegi. Mba tīvara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira raa phuni khegene maaŋ phuni khegenen kha nuiana vhen kegirga.

41 Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tīvi mbatigi ga suaŋv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana zumgum mbe suanga tugar, mba fhum Ninivan kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgip, mbe kha tugen kegi gumgi gu mbigi muunji tīvi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi, mbe khaŋ muunji. Mbe Zona vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ndavi dorgi. Nde ntigem guma mbe nde rīgar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kambarigi.

42 Fhe Bakime mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tīvi mbatigi ga suaŋv mbe suanga, mba tugen saut fhain ki kuin, ana vhira hip Fhe Bakime nima thigip, ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tīvi mbatigi bun suanga. Ne khaŋ muunji, mba kuin ana za kha nuian vhīzi tīva guarara ki kuin ma. Ana Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuiŋ bun suaŋrim, ana nta mbarara zav zīgi. Ntigem, khar ki guma mbe, ana guigira Soromon kambarigi.”

Nina mbatik taagia zigi.

Ruk 11.24-26

⁴³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nina mbatik guma mbe thav kírar hígap, vov ana gumgi ki fhu ñanen vov, vhuksurga ñani ndi gari. Ana maanj ganingga, ana ñana vhuun thueñ gangi fhu.

⁴⁴ Ana maanj ganivra thav, ana taagi khanj suanga, ‘Gu taagi ñgip, fhum wo kegi phenara kírga.’ Ana maanj suançip, ana taagi zip, mba fhum kegi phena ganirim, mbe ana bigap, ana siñgi. Bigi thari ana vhen ki fhuvara.

⁴⁵ Ana ana gangip, taagi ñgip, harigi harathigi ñiniñgi mbatigi, mbe guigira ana kambarav tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntíri ma, ana mben kuv zírga. Ana mbe kuv zív, mbe mba phena vhen ñgirgiip, mba phena vhen kírga. Mba guma, ana fharav maneñ mbatigia kegi, ana ntigem, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Kha khesharigi tívara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir hírga.”

Theiñ Zisasan niamuuñ gu ñgugi?

Mak 3.31-35; Ruk 8.19-21

⁴⁶ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhírve ga nzuavra kim, ana niamuuñ gum ana ñgugi, mbe zav ana mba vhen ki phena thíma thivi. Mbe ana suan za zegi.

⁴⁷ Mbe zegim, guma mbe khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Ndun niamuuñ gum ñgugi, mbe ndu suan zav zegap kírar mbur ki.”

48 Mba guma maan̄ Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ḥgarkarav khaṇ̄ ana nzuai, “Thein̄ nan niamuuṇ̄, gu thein̄ nan ḥgugi?”

49 Ana nen ana nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi gu mbigi farasarav khaṇ̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu na niamuuṇ̄ gu ntogi gan̄i.

50 Ne khaṇ̄ muun̄gi, na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, guma o mbik ana nzuai vuzvugi zin̄ vui, mba guma gu mbik nan ḥguk, gu bip gum, nan niamuuṇ̄ ma.”

13

Zisas buna mueṇ̄ vhunama sav, guma wit vhigi ndi mina fui ne nzuai.

Mak 4.1-9; Ruk 8.4-8

1 Zisas mba raara mba phena thav kīrar hīgap, vov Gariri mb̄i gaar vugap, Fhe Bakīme buni vhuuin̄ gumgi gu mbigi khīvir zav perav ki.

2 Ana Gariri mb̄i gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhīrve ana han zi. Gumgi gu mbigi vhīrve ana han zim, ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav ana peregim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana han thīva thivgi.

3 Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han thivgim, Zisas Fhe Bakīme buni vhuuin̄ vhīrve mbe nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana khaṇ̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov wit vhigi ndi mina fui.

4 Ana nta ndi fuim, vhīgi mbari tuav ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi.

5 Mbari rav, ɳkiia ki nuianen ga regi, mba nuianen nuiana vhuun ki fhuvara, ɳkiira nen ki. Mba nuiana bisanen tira ki. Maan muunjiap, mba wit vhigi regap, vhemkora thoongi.

6 Nta thoongim, ra ndav nta shigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan muunjiap nziiv, za shiinjiap, za vhiizgi.

7 Ana nta ndi fuim, vhigi mbari, nta tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regap thoongim, mba tari ki karigi, nta kav nta zirgi.

8 Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari rav nuianan vhuuen ga regap, mba tegi. Nta mba tav, mbari 100 vhigi mbai, mbari 60 vhigi mbai, mbari 30 vhigi mbarigi.

9 Guma khuarani kiv kha buni mbararari.”

Zisas ram muunji ndikndik kav, ana vhunaa ga sui bunin mbe nzuai.

Mak 4.10-12; Ruk 8.9-10

10 Zisas mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe suaŋgim, zumgum Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ɳaara gumgi ana han zav kha nzambarar ana muunji. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thaŋ nzuav vhunaa ga si bunin kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai?”

11 Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ɳgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fhura nde garim, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ana piin kiv muunga tivi niŋge, ana nta vhagi. Ana fhura nde garim, nde nta kanggi. Ana ntan mbu gumgi gu mbigi vhagi.

12 Khuen guigira, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kırka tiva kanggi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigi

vhîrve phorgip ana khivarga, ana guigira kañgirga. Guma ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tîva kañgi fhu, ana mba kañgi ndikndiga bisanej, ana ana tîn ne ndigirga.

¹³ Gu mba tîvi nîñgera nzuav, gu vhunaa ga si bunin mbe phorga nzuai. Mbe rîmgi kav, mbe gari, mbe bigin the gangirga fhu. Mbe khuari kav bigi mbararagi, mbe mba bigi mbararav bigin kañgirga fhuvara.

¹⁴ Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia mba gumgi gu mbigi muunga tîvi, ana fhum nta bun suanji. Ana mba suanji buni, nta ntigem mbara muunjapi higi. Ana fhum khan suanji, ‘Mbe zazera mba buni mbarararga, mbe nta ndîriven kañgirga fhu. Mbe vhîra zazera ganinga, mbe bigin thuej kañgirga fhu.

¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben ndavi havhargi. Mbe khuari ki, mbe buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhîra wari won rîmgi pingi. Mbe rîmgi taagip ganiv, mbe mba bigi ganiv, mbe khuarir nta tigip, nta mbararav, mbe ndavi vheri mba bigi ndîriven kañgip, mbe ndavi domdorgip, taagip na han zirim, gu mbe muunjirim, mbe nzera rivgi.’

¹⁶ “Maañ muunjip, nde ndikndigiri. Nden rimgi mba bigi garim, nde bigi mbararagi.

¹⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi vhîrve gum, ana piin kav tîvar vhuuañ mbui gumgir vhîrve, mbe guigira nde ntige khar gari bigi ganingen nzuav vuzvuk

bakime mben ki. Mbe maaŋ muuŋgi, bigina thueŋ gangi fhu. Mbe vhira kha nde mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbarararga vuzvuk bakime ki. Mbe maaŋ muuŋgi buna thueŋ mbararagi fhu.”

Wit vhigi vhunama dagi buna niieŋ.

Mak 4.13-20; Ruk 8.11-15

18 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ntigem, guma wit vhigi ndi mina fui ne vhunama si buna niieŋ mbarara.

19 Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kırğa buna vhuueŋ, mbe ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararav, mba buna niieŋ kanji fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khanj muuŋgi. Mbe mba tuav ga regi wit vhigi fara muuŋgi. Satan zav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime mbe ndavi vherir mpı̄rigi buna vhuueŋ ana vhemkora mbe tın nta vharigi.

20 Mba ɻkiia ki nuianner ga regi wit vhigi, nta khanj muuŋgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora nta ndigap, ntan ndikndigi.

21 Mba khesharigi wit vhigi mbe khanj muuŋgi. Mbe thiri khinan vergi fhuvvara. Nta maaŋ muuŋgiap tuga tivaneŋra kegi. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kim, mbe Fhe Bakime bunen mbevi buni nzuav simtigar mbe ndiiim, mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime khotħigi tiv vhemkora mbatigiap vhizgi.

22 Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianner ga regi wit vhigi, nta kha khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ mbararagi, mbe kha nuianner bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik

kivgia mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan bigi vhîrve kirgenj vuzvugi. Maan muunjiap, mba ndikndigi kivgia zav Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbevigim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mba ti fhu.

23 Mba nuiana vhuuej ga regi wit vhigi, nta khanj muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbararav, mbe guigira mba buna niijen kañgi. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe mbari 100 vhigi mbai, mbe mbari 60 vhigi mbai, mbe mbari 30 vhigi mbai.”

Vhazigi mbatigi minan ndai ne vhuunama si bunej.

24 Zisas harigi buna muej vhuunama sav khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha muunji. Ana guma wit vhigi vhuuin wo mina fui fara muunji.

25 Ana ntan wo mina fuigim, maan gumgi gu mbigi kuim, mba guman pana guma zav, vhazigi mbatigir, anan wit riga fuigap, vugi.

26 Ana vugim, zumgum mba wit vhuunjiap, vhigi maan za mbuim, mbe garim, vhazigi mbatigi vhira nta phorga vhuunji.

27 Nta vhuunjim, mba mina namkaman ñaara gumgi, mbe nta gangiap, vov khanj mba mina namkama nzuai, ‘Guman Rum, nza khanj suangji thi? Ndu wit vhigi vhuuinra wo mina fuigi. Ram muunjiap, kha vhazigi mbatigi heg?’

28 “Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma mbe mba tiva muunji.’ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, ana ñaara gumgi wom khanj ana nzuai. ‘Ndu vuzvugirim, nza ñgip, mbu vhazigi mbatigi suagip, nta ndiv phok khingirga.’

29 Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, ana khan̄ mbe nzuai, 'Fhuvara. Nde mba vhazigi mbatigi suav kiv, na wit vhuuij thari phorgip suagi rivgi.

30 Nde fhura nta ganirim, nta wari tigip kirim, mba vhuvuv, nta ndirga tuk higiri. Mba mba vhuvuv nta ndirga tugar, gu wo gumgi ga suanrim, mbe kha tivar muunga, "Nde fharav mba vhazigi mbatigi, nde nta suav, nta ndiv vhava sur sanj, nta kigi kiv nta ndi mbarari. Nde nan wit vhuuij, nde nta fugup, na mba ndi vhui phenan vhuigiri."

*Bigina mueñ vhunama sav mastet vhiga nzuai.
Mak 4.30-32; Ruk 13.18-19*

31 Zisas harigi bigina mueñ vhunama sav khan̄ mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana kha zin̄ rigi mpampara vhiga fara muunji. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe kha mpampar mastet, ana ana vhiga ndiga vov wo minan mpirigi.

32 Mastet vhik, ana harigi mpamparir vhigi fara muunjiap kivgi fhuvara. Ana guigira bisañgi. Ana zumgum vhuuv, guigira kivgiap, ana mba minan ki mpampari, ana za nta kambarigi. Ana kha vhuui vhuuij mbara muunjiap, guigira kivgiap ñgagi bakivi shigim, korgi zav ana ñgagi khoni ga mbuav anan ki."

*Bigin mueñ vhunama sav is ga nzuai.
Ruk 19.20-21*

33 Zisas wom harigi bigina mueñ vhunama dav khan̄ mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha khesharigi. Mbiga mbe is ndigap, parawa ka baki mbe phorga digi.

Ana nta digim, mba parawa vhuunjiap ndav kivgi.”

Zisas vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai.

Mak 4.33-34

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana buna thueŋ sigasarav mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe phorga nzuai.

³⁵ Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthooŋ guma ga suan̄gi kameŋ, ana ne khergim, ne ki. Ana mba kameŋra zin vugi tiva muun̄gi. Fhe Bakime khergi kameŋ khan̄ suan̄gi, “Gu vhunaa ga si bunira nde suanga. Gu mba fhum kha nuiana gu buip hīgi fhu. Ana mba tugen zorga ki bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga.”

Vhazigi mbatigi vhunama si buna nīen khare.

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suan̄gia thugap, vov phena vhen vergi. Ana phena vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba vhazigi mbatigi minan ndagi ne vhunama sav suan̄gi buna nīen bun nza suan̄.”

³⁷ Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ŋarkarav khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Mba wit vhīgi ndiv mina fui guma, ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma.

³⁸ Mba min, ana kha nuiana ma. Mba wit vhigir vhuuiŋ, nta Fhe Bakime garim, ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba vhazigi mbatigi, nta Satan zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

³⁹ Mba pana guma mba vhazigi mbatigi ndi mina fui, ana Satan ma. Mba mba vhuvuv nta

ndirga tuk, ana kha nuiana gu buip vhizirga tuk ma. Mba ɳaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma.

40 Mba gumgi mba vhazigi mbatigi fugap nta mpooi tivara, mbe za kha nuiyan gu buip vhizi tugar mba tivara muunga.

41 Fhe Bakime Guma Guar won enseri ga sararim, mbe ziriv, Fhe Bakime kothiggi tivir farfagi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe za mbe fugirga.

42 Mbe mbe fugip, mbe fuv vhava suegirga. Mbe mba vhavara kiv, zaa mbatiga ndiv, sisim mbatigar muuŋv, tari ntiiři phirirga.

43 Mba tugen, mba tivir vhuuinj mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra shigi farar muunjiip shirav, wari wo Ndia phorgip Hevenan kirga. Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari!"

Nkia kovsik khigap nuianan zorga ki ne vhu-nama si bunai.

44 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khaŋ muuŋgi. Guma mbe nkia kovsik khiga nta ndiv minan zorgi fara muuŋgi. Mba guma nta ndiav zorga kim, guma mbe nta gangiap, karav nta ndi zorgi fara muuŋgi. Mba guma maanj muungiap, guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbua vov, za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe za nta vhezgim, ana mbara vov mba mina vhezgi."

Karigi vhez vun ndagi ne vhunama si.

45 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna mueŋ khare, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ŋgip ana piin kırğa ŋgun vhen ŋgirırğa tiv khanj muunji. Shiga mbui guma mbe karigi vhuuiŋra nzuav gari.

46 Ana gara vov, kariga mbe garim, ana guigira vhergim, ana mbararam vov za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezgim, ana mbara zav mba karigin vhuuiŋ vhezi.”

Vhaaj vhunama si buneŋ.

47 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna mueŋ khare. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ŋgip ana piin kırğa ŋgun vhen ŋgirırğa tiv mbe vhaaj ndi mbi khingiap mbarkırğa mbaga ndi fara muunji.

48 Mbe mba vhaaj ndi khingim, ana givigim, mbe ana ŋgirga thivar ndagi. Mbe nta ŋgirga thivar ndav, nta heei. Mbe nta heev mbaga vhuuiŋ, mbe nta ndiv thuuri ga suav, mbaga mbatigi, mbe nta fuasui.

49 Zumgum kha nuian vhižirga tugen, mba tivara muunga. Fhe Bakime enseri ziv, mba tivara muunjirga. Mbe ziv mba gumgi gu mbigi vhuuiŋ rigar mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi heenjirga.

50 Mbe mba mbatigi heenjip, mbe fuv vhava bakime suegirga. Mbe mba vhavar kiv, sisim mbatigar muunji, tari ntiri phirırğa.”

51 Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Nde za kha buni ndiiriven kaŋgire?” Mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Ahanj.”

52 Ana mbaram khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Maŋ muŋgiap, mba Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kírga tiva kaŋgiap, mbe ana piin ki, mbe mba phena gari vuavi fara muŋgi. Mba phen, ana guigira rogi, mbarkirga bigir vhuuiŋ guigira givav ana vhen ki. Ana phena vhen verav, bigi ŋkaa gum vuri ndiav kírar hi.”

Mbe Nasaretiŋ kír Zisas ga segi.

Mak 6.1-6; Ruk 4.16-30

53 Zisas mba vhumaa ga si bunin mbe suŋgiap, mba ŋgu thav vui.

54 Ana mba ŋgu thav vov, wo ŋgu niŋgera vugi. Ana vugap, mbara vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khívav mbe nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ŋgava mbatiga mbuav khan nzuai, “Kha guma maŋ kha ndikndiga ndigi? Ana ram muŋgia kha mirikori ga mbui?”

55 Nza ana kaŋgi, ana pheni ga mbui guman kam ma. Ana niamuuŋ Maria ma. Zems gu Zosep, Saimon Zudas, mbe ana ŋgugi ma.

56 Anan mbiga híriŋ, mbe nza phorga khar ki. Ana maŋ kha bigi ndigi?”

57 Mbe maŋ ana nzuav, ana khotiŋgi fhu. Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma, ana za kha ŋguir zi ki. Ana wo ŋgu niŋgera, ana wo fegutarira han, ana zi ki fhu.”

13:53 Mt 7.28

13:54 Mt 2.23; Mk 6.1; Ru 4.16; 4.22; Zo 7.15

13:55 Zo 6.42

13:57 Mt 11.6; Mk 6.3-4; Ru 4.24; Zo 4.44

58 Ana maañ muunjiap, ana wo ɳgu niñgera, ana mirikori vhîrve ga muunji fhu. Ne khanj muunji, mbe ana khotthigi fhu.

14

Herot kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.

Mak 6.14-29; Ruk 3.19-20; 9.7-9

1-2 Mba tugivigen, ɳgui gari guman pana vhari Herot, ana Žisas mbui bigi kameñ mbararagiap khanj won ɳaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumarame? Ana rimgim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigim, ana taagia khavgire! Ana maañ muunjiap, mba ɳkasñka kav mba mirikori ga mbui.”

3-4 Herot fhum won ɳguk Firip tin ana muuñ Herodis ga tigi. Ana ana tigim, Žon Gumgi Ruai Guma khanj ana nzuai, “Nza Zudainj nzan tiv khanj nzuai, ndu mba mbiga tigi ne nzerigi fhuvara.” Žon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne suanjim, Herot ne nzuav ana suirav, shenan ana kegap, ana ndi bina khîngi.

5 Herot Žon Gumgi Ruai Guma shogirim, ana rimin zav mbuav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khanj muunjiap, mbe za khanj Žon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooñ guma ma.”

6 Herot maañ muunjiap kim, raa mben, ana niamuuñ ana tegi tuk, ana mba tuga ndikndigap, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zav ana phorga pi.

Mba tugen Herodisan kambik zav mbe niman hii.
Ana hiim, Herot guigira ana hii vuzvugi.

7 Maaj muunjiap, Herot kha kama havhareñ
ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara khar ndu nzuai, kha
vun ki guma na kanji, ndu bigin then nan nzanga,
gu mba biginan ndun niingga.”

8 Herot mba suambarar ana muunjim, mba biptar
niamuuñ Herodis, ana fhum ndikndigar ana
niingga. Maaj muunjiap, Herot mba nzambarar
ana muunjim, mba biptar khanj Herot ga nzuai,
“Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pana vuzvugi, ndu
anan thuun the khingip, ndigi na ndi ziri.”

9 Ana ne nzuaim, mba ηgui vhirve gari guman
pan Herot, ana ne mbararagiap guigira ndava
simgi. Ana ndav simgiap, ana vhira wom wo
suanji kama havhareñ ga ndirgap thav, ana vhira,
mba ana phorga pi gumgi ne mbararagim, ana ne
mbergi. Ana maaj muunjia thav, mbaram mba
ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe mba biptar
suanji kameñ zin vugi.

10 Ana thav guma mbe sarigim, ana mbaram
vov mba phena tivaneñ vugap, mba ntari ga mbui
giitivi ga suanjim, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma
fhira thugi.

11 Mbe ana fhira thugap, ana ndi thuun mbe
khingiap, ana ndiga vov mba biptara niingga. Ana
ana ndiga vov, won niamuuñ ga niingga.

12 Mbe Zon fhira thugim, ana phorga rui gumgi
zav, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mpirigi. Mbe ana
khuma mpirav vov, ne bun Zisas ga nzuai.

*Zisas 5,000 gumgi gu mbigir kua mbegi.
Mak 6.31-44; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.1-13*

13 Zisas Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi ne mbararagiap, ana mba ki ɳgu thav, kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv ɳanen vugi. Ana wo phorga rui gumgira kov mbe vegi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhîrve ana vui ɳanen kaŋgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam wari wo ɳgui bakivir kegap Zisas han zi.

14 Maan̄ muunjiap, Zisas vov phogap garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhîrvera ana rarga ki. Ana mbe gangiap guigira mbe kora muungia thav, mben riŋi gumgi, ana mben rimriŋi ga mbuim, nta vhîzgi.

15 Ana maan̄ mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhîzgim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ai, khe gumgi ki fhuv ɳaneŋ khare, kha ra verav vhîzi za mbui, ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ɳgi. Mbe ɳgi wari ndi mba vhezi⁹, mbîrga.”

16 Zisas phorga rui gumgi maan̄ ana nzuaim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Mbe thaŋ suan̄ ɳgirie? Nde nduarira mban̄ mben kur mbî!”

17 Zisas maan̄ mbe nzuaim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nza mba vhîrve ndiga zegi fhu. Nza meeŋthigi vikntuuven̄ mbîgama shiŋŋi mpuani phorga ndiga zegi.” a

18 Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde nta ndiḡi na ndi zi.”

14:14 Mt 9.36; Mk 6.34

a **14:17** Mbe Zudain̄, mbe mbui

vikntuu nta pim kîvgi fhuvara. Nta ntige nza mbui vikntuu mbe skonan nta rigi. Nta ntara fara muun̄gi. Maan̄ muunjiap meeŋthigi vikntuuven̄, nta guma phunira mbîrga tuktigi.

19 Mbe nta ndiga zav Zisas ga niñgim, Zisas mbaram, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba vhazigina piigi. Mbe piigim, ana mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuvenj ndigap, mba mbigama shiñ phuni phorga ndigap, khogap buiva garav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, mbaram, mba meenthigi vikntuur phirav wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

20 Mbe ntan za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga niñgim, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi mbe nta fugap 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

21 MBA tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhîrve 5,000 thigi. Mbe mba mbigi gu tari phorga ruemgi fhuvara.

*Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.
Mak 6.45-52; Zon 6.16-21*

22 Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe kema mbe ndigap, fharav mba mbi thugav mueñ nderen hi. Ana nduara kiv mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ñgeçirim, ana zumgum ñgirga.

23 Ana mbe sararim, mbe ñgeçirim, ana nduara mbikshiman naañv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Mbe vegim, ra verav vhizim, ana nduara mba mbikshiman ki.

24 Ana nduara mbikshiman kim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kema ndiga mba mbin

saman vegi. Mbe saman vegim, biiŋbiinj zav mba kema bena r̄igim, mbi phuri zav mba kema shogi.

²⁵ Mbe vuav kim, maan̄ ḡingiap, min̄ gor̄i zav mbuim, Zisas mb̄in t̄in thivav, mben han vui.

²⁶ Ana mb̄in t̄in thivav mben han vuim, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, nin̄inga mbatiga mbui. Mbe nin̄inga mbatiga mbuav khaŋ nzuai, “Khe tor ma.” Mbe ne nzuav, r̄ir̄iva mbatiga muuŋgiap sisim mbatiga mbui.

²⁷ Mbe sisim mbatiga mbuim, Zisas vhemkora khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde r̄iv̄i thari, nde havhargiri, gura.”

²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita ana ḡarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, guigira ndura, ndu na suan̄rim, gu mb̄in t̄in thiv̄iv ndu han ḡirga.”

²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu zi.” Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Pita mba kema thav, mb̄in t̄in thivav, Zisas han vui.

³⁰ Ana thivav vov, ana kha biiŋbiinj garim, ana guigira k̄ivgim, ana rivgi. Ana rivav thav, mbaran̄era korgia mb̄in verav thav, kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Guman Rum, nan kura.”

³¹ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas vhemkora wo hara ndi mbarav Pitar suirigi. Zisas ana suirav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu na khotigi ndikndik guigira bisaŋgi. Ndu than̄ nzuav ndikndik phuniaŋ mbui?”

³² Zisas nen ana nzuav, mani fega keman mbarigim, mba biiŋbiinj fhura mbirigi.

³³ Mba bigen̄ maan̄ muuŋgim, mba keman ki gumgi, mbe Zisas zi ndi vun fav ana rotu mbuav

khaṇ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

Zisas Genesaretan rii gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhizgi.

Mak 6.53-56

³⁴ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe muen nderen Genesaret fhain phorgi.

³⁵ Mbe vov phorgim, mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas gara vov ana kheharav, mbe mbaram ana bun za mba fhain hara ki ŋgui ga suanjim, mbe rii gumgi ndiav ana han zi.

³⁶ Mbe mba rii gumgi ndiav Zisas han zav, mbe khaṇ tīgap mba rii gumgi Zisas sharigi shagi tīvir suigir zav Zisasan nzai. Mbe ana nzav, mba rii gumgi ana shaa tīvar suigap, mbe za rimrii vhizi.

15

Fhe Bakimen tīvi, nta nzan nzigi nzuai buni kambarigi.

Mak 7.1-13

¹ Mba tugen, Fherasiṇ mbari gu Zudaiṇ tīvi vhuuin kaṇgi gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusareman kegap Zisas han zergi. Mbe zergap kha nzambarar ana muunji.

² “Ram muunji tīv khare, ndu phorga rui gumgi mbe nzan nzigi tīvi phirgiap nzan nzigir tīva zin

vui fhu? Mbe maañ muuñgiap, mbe mban mbir zav, nza fari ruai tīva zin vuav fari ruai fhu!” ^a

³ Mbe mba nzambaren ga muuñgim, Zisas mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Maañ muuñgiap, nde thanj nzuav Fhe Bakime suançgi tīva phirgiap, nde wari wo tīvira zin vui?

⁴ Fhe Bakime suançgi tīv khare, ana khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu wo niamuuñ gu ndia piin kiv, mani nzuai buni mbararari. Maañ muuñgip, guma the buni mbatigir wo niamuuñ gu ndia ga suançgirga, nde ana shogirim, ana rimgiri.’

⁵ Nde vhira khañ nzuai, ‘Guma the wo niamuuñ gu ndiar kurkurarga ñkiia kírga, ana khañ mani ga suanga, “Gu ñkon niingga ñkiia, gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.”

⁶ Mba guma maañ suançgiap, ana wom wo niamuuñ gu ndiar kurkurarga ndikndik ana ki fhu.’ Nde mba tīva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suançgi tīva mbevav, nde won nzigi han ndigi tīvi, nde nta zin vui.

⁷ “Nde maañ mbuav, nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia nzerara nden tīvara nzuav khañ suançgi,

⁸ ‘Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaathoorin na zi ndi vun fi. Mben ndavi gu mben ndikndigi na thav

^a **15:2** Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe fari guigira nzajnzançgim, mbe mba pi. Zakira Fhuvara! Mbe Zudainj, mbe guigira ririwa kívgi. Mbe khuen ndikndigi mbe muuñv kiv Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzajnzançgi bigina the suirarga. Mbe ana suirav, mbe vhira Fhe bakime niman nzajnzançgirga. Mbe maañ muuñgiap kha khesharigi tīv ki. Mbe wari won fari ruagirga, mbe taagip Fhe Bakime niman ñgararga. Mbe ñgarav, mbe zumgum mban mbirga. **15:4** Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16 **15:8**

samra ki.

⁹ Mbe gumgi nduarira suangi tivi, mbe nta bun nzuav, mbe fhura shishigap khanj nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi ma.” Mbe maaj mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap na rotu mbui.’ ”

Zisas guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzajnzai bigi ga nzuai.

Mak 7.14-23

¹⁰ Zisas mba buni suangiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni mbararagip, nde tuituigip nta ndikndigiri.

¹¹ Guma kamthoon veri bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzajnzai fhu. Fhuvara. Guma kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzajnzai.”

¹² Zisas mba buni suangi, zumgum ana phorga rui gumgi zav khanj ana nzuai, “Kha Fherasinj ndu suangi buni mbararagiap ndu nzuav ndav shigine, ndu ne kaangi thi?”

¹³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, Zisas mbe ḥgarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana ganinga, ana nduara won farven pargi fhuv bigi, ana thiri khigip, nta siv nta fusuegirga.

¹⁴ Nde Fherasinj ndikndigi thari. Mbe ḥimgi mbatigi gumgi fara muungi. Mbe ḥimgi mbatiga, fhura tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui. Maaj muunjip, ḥimani mbatigi guma the, ana tuavar

15:9 Kor 2.18-22; Ta 1.14 **15:11** Mt 12.34; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.17; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15 **15:13** Zo 15.2; 1 Ko 3.7 **15:14** Ais 9.16; Mal 2.8; Mt 23.16; Ru 6.39; Ro 2.19

harigi rimani mbatigi guma khiviv, mani njirga, mani vhira wani tigira mbok thigirga.”

¹⁵ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita kha nzambarar ana muunji. “Ndu mba vhunama dav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi buna niien bun nza suan.”

¹⁶ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas khanj nzuai, “Ee, nde ram muunji? Ee, nde vhira ne niien kaangi fhuve?

¹⁷ Ee, nde vhira khuenj kaangi fhuve? Kamthoon veri bigi, nta za mbun verim, mbu zumgum nta ndiga vov vhi phenan nta fuasui.

¹⁸ Kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta ndikndigar kegap kirar hi. Mba bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime nimman nzaanjzaangi.

¹⁹ Gu kha khesharigi bigi, nta guma ndikndigar kegap, ana kamthoon kirar hi, gu nta nzuai. Nta khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, guma sogim ana rimgi, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ruarin mbigi gu gumgi waru ndiav ki, mani gu mburi waru thamthav ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi kiii, fhura gumgi gugugap mbe nzuav nzuai, buni mbatigi harigi ntii ga nzuai.

²⁰ Kha khesharigi bigi gumgi nta mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime nimman nzaanjzaangi. Guma fari ruagiap mba pi fhu, ne mba guma ga muunjim, ana nzaanjzaangi fhu.”

*Kenanan mbik guigira Zisas khotthigi.
Mak 7.24-30*

²¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mba ngu thav, Taia gu Saidon ngu bakini fhain vui.

22 Ana Taia gu Saidon fhain vugim, Kenanan mbiga mbe zav kaav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Devitan kam ma, ndu nan korar muuŋ. Njina mbatiga mbe guigira nan kambigar farfagi.”

23 Ana maaŋ nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan̄ thigap ana nzuai, “Mbu mbik kakama mbatiga mbuav, nza zin zi. Ndu ana sarari, ana ŋgi.”

24 Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbararam khaŋ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Isrerijra nzuav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mben kurkurarga, mbe sipsivi fara muunjiap mbararegi.”

25 Ana maaŋ nzuaim, mba mbik Zisas hara zigap, ana nimara wo thiapaneni phīrgiap, ana niinan fav wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nan kurari.”

26 Ana maaŋ nzuaim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Nza tarir mba ndi feiŋ ga sui ne nzerigi fhuvara.” b

27 Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik ana ŋgarkarav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu guigira mbar nzuai. Feiŋ mbe won namŋga pi mban tivi, mbe nta pi.”

15:24 Mt 10.5-6; FG 3.25-26; Ro 15.8 b **15:26** Zisas mba mbiga mbevirga ne vužvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khueŋ vužvugi, ana vužvugi mbe Isrerij mbe fharav Fhe Bakimen buna vhueŋ mbararargirga. Mba harigi fhajŋ ŋgui, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime buna vhueŋ mbararga. Maan̄ muunjiap, Zisas mba vhunama dagi kameŋ suanji. Mba tari, mbe Isrerij ma. Mba feiŋ, mbe mba harigi fhajŋ ŋgui. Zisas mba mbik guigira ana klothigi tiva gangiap ana kurigi.

28 Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ŋgarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “O, mbik, ndu na khothigi ndikndik guigira kivgi. Ndu mba won hirgen vuzvugi bigen, ne ndun higiri.” Zisas nen ana suanjim, mba tugara ana kambik taagia nze-
rigi.

Zisas r̄ii gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhirve.

29 Zisas maaŋ mba mbigar kambigar kurav mba ŋgu thav vov Gariri mb̄i gaan vugi. Ana vov Gariri mb̄i gaan mbikshiman ndav perigi.

30 Ana maaŋ perigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, mbe suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi, mbe mbe ndia zi, mbe thiri pingiap buni nzuai fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe vhiria harigi rimrii ki gumgi vhirve, mbe vhiria mbe ndiav zi. Mbe mbe ndia zav Zisas niman fi. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

31 Ana maaŋ mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba thiri pingi gumgi garim, mbe buni nzuaim, mbe mba hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi garim, mbe hari gu bigi nzerigim, mbe vhiria mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe garim, mbe suira ŋkasŋkagim, mbe thiva ruim, mbe mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi garim, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi garim, mbe mbe gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mbe Isrerij Fhe Bakime, mbe ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

Zisas 4,000 gumgi gu mbigir kuambegi.

Mak 8.1-10

³² Zisas mba r̄ii gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav kav, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe zim, ana khaṇ mbe nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muuŋgi. Mbe na phorga kim, ra phuni khegene vhizgim, mbe mba ki fhu. Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe ḡigreñ thagi. Gu mbe sararim, mbe ḡip, mbe tuavar thir vhiziv, rimgi mbe hiiṇrim, mbe ḡegirga fhuvara.”

³³ Ana maan̄ nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khaṇ ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki ḡaneñ fhuvara. Nza maam vikntuu ndigip, khaṇ muuŋgi vhirver kurmbegirie?”

³⁴ Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe khaṇ ana nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu mbaga bisarire babara phorga khar ki.”

³⁵ Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas mbara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba nuiana piigi.

³⁶ Ana mbara mba harathigi vikntuu mba mbagare phorga ndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suan̄giap, nta phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii. Ana nta phirav mbe ndiiim, mbe nta shama mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

³⁷ Mbe ntan mbe ndiiim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za mbegap ndavi givav thagi mban̄ t̄ivi, mbe nta fugap harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

³⁸ MBA tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve khaṇ muuŋgi, 4,000. Mbe mbigi gu tari

vh̄ira mbegi, mbe mben ruemgi fhuvara.

³⁹ Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana mbaram fega keman mbarav, Magadan fhain vui.

16

Mbe mirikorin muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.

Mak 8.11-13; Ruk 12.54-56

¹ Zisas Magadan vugim, Fherasiŋ mbari gu Sadusinj mbari, mbe Zisasan paní zav ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, ana mparav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu mirikor then muuŋgirim, nza gangip khan suanga, ana Fhe Bakimen ḥaara mbui.”

² Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe ḥgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ra garim, ana ḥkotuguraagen verav hivim, nde khaŋ nzuai, ‘Tugar vhuuŋ ntige kirga.’ a

³ Nde vh̄ira manera buiva garim, ana ph̄igiaav h̄vgim, nde khaŋ nzuai, ‘Mbok gu biiŋbiiŋ ntigem zirga.’ Ahaŋ, nde nzerara buiva garav, mba bigi hehegi, ne nzerara. Nde ntige, kha tugen hi bigi garav, nta hehegi fhu.

⁴ Nde ntige, vhuuŋgia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niŋgi fhuvara. Mbe zazera mirikori ga nzuav nzai. Mbe nzai mbe mirikor the gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ganinga mirikor bavira Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ guma Zona ana

16:1 Mt 12.38; Ru 11.16; 1 Ko 1.22 a **16:2** Bigi kaŋgi gumgi vh̄irve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba ḥkaa phunini kitigar ki kameŋ, Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Guma mbe zumgum mba kameŋ khergi. **16:4** Mt 12.39; Ru 11.29

muuŋgi.” Zisas mba kamen mbe suan̄giap, mbe thav vui.

*Zisas Fherasiŋ gu Sadusiŋ is vhunama sav buna
mueŋ nzuai.*

Mak 8.14-21

⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe suan̄giap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe kema ndigap, Gariri mbi thugap mueŋ nderen phorgi. Mbe vov phogiap, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vikntuu ndirgen ndikndik ḥangi.

⁶ Zisas mbaram khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Nde tuituigira mba Fherasiŋ gu Sadusiŋ is gangiri.”

⁷ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe nduarira khan̄ wari ga nzuai, “Ana nza vikntuu ndiga zigi fhuve ne nzuav, ana nen nza nzuai thi?”

⁸ Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kaŋgiap khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde na khotthigi ndikndik guigira bisaŋgi. Nde than̄ nzuav khan̄ nzuai, ‘Nza vikntuu ki fhu?’

⁹ Ee, nde kaŋgi fhuve? Nde mba 5,000 gumgi mba meen̄thigi vikntuuven̄ra mbegap, ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban t̄vir rarara kira ga vhuigim nta givigi?

¹⁰ Nde vhira mba 4,000 gumgi mba harathigi vikntuuven̄ra mbegap ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban t̄vir rarara kira ga vhuigim, nta givigi? Nde mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuve?

¹¹ Nde ram muuŋgiap khueŋ kaŋgi fhu? Gu vikntuu ga ndikndigap kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara.

Gu khaŋ nde nzuai, nde mba Fherasiŋ gu Sadusinj is, nde tuituigira ana ganiri.”

¹² Ana nen mbe suanjiap, mbe ne mbararagiap kaŋgi. Ana mbe vikntuu tui is ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana mbe Fherasiŋ gu Sadusinj, mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni, ana mbe tuituigira nta ganiŋen mbe gori ruav mbe nzuai.

Pita Zisas niiŋ shigi.

Mak 8.27-30; Ruk 9.18-21

¹³ Zisas maaŋ kegap khavgiap, Sisaria Firipai ŋgu bakime fhain vui. Ana vov, ana mba tu-gen, ana kha nzambaren wo phorga rui gumgi ga muunŋi. Ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ram mbui suambarar ana mbui, ana the guarara?”

¹⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu Iraiza ma.’ Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zeremaia thi? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma mbe ma.’ ”

¹⁵ Mbe maaŋ nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, nde ram mbui suambarar na mbui, gu the ma?”

¹⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon Pita mbaram ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarav sarigi guma ma. Ndu zazera mbara muunŋiap ki biŋbiŋ ndi ndii Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

17 Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav, khaŋ ana nzuai, "Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu ndikndigiri. Kha nuiana guma the mba ndikndigar ndu ndihiim, ndu mba kamen suanji fhuvara. Na Ndia, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana nduara mba kamen ndu khivigi.

18 Maan muunjiap, gu ntige khanj ndu nzuai. Ndu Pita, gu ndu tñ wo siosan muunjirga, za vhizi ŋkasŋka ana mbevarim, ana ŋgirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. b

19 Gu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ŋgu Hevenan thima fhiri kii, gu ana ndun niŋgirga. Ndu kha niin kama shogip suanjiroka kamen, Fhe Bakime vhira Hevenan mba kamen ndi tigirga. Ndu kha nuianan kama shogip tharga bigen, Fhe Bakime vhira Hevenan mba kamen tharga."

20 Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjiap, wom kama havharar mbe thivav khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap na sarigi gu zigi ne bun harigi guma the suanji thari."

Zisas khanj nzuai, ana rimgip taagi khavgirga.

Mak 8.31-9.1; Ruk 9.22-27

21 Mba tugivigen Zisas khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Gu taagip Zerusareman naanj, mba ŋgui gari gumgi pani, gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gu Zudaiŋ tivir vhuuinj kaŋgi gumgir pani, mbe zaagi vhirver nan niingga. Mbe na

16:17 Mt 17.5; 1 Ko 2.10; Ga 1.15-16; Ef 2.8 **16:18** Zo 1.42; Ef 2.20;
VB 21.14 b **16:18** Mbe Grikar kaman kha zi Pita, mbe khanj nzuai
kamen ma, "Kim." **16:19** Mt 18.18; Zo 20.23 **16:20** Mt 17.9;
Mk 9.9

shogirim, gu rimgip, ra phuni khegene vhizgirim, gu taagip khavgirga.”

22 Ana maañ mbe nzuaim, Pita mba kamen mbararagiap, ana ndigap gaar vugap, ana vhegi. Ana ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi tiv ndun higirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

23 Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgap ana garav khan ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na ndi sav na zin kirar ηgiri. Ndu na tuav pini za mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndiga zin vui fhuvara. Ndu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndiga zin vui.”

24 Zisas maañ Pita suañgiap, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma the na zin ηgir za mbui, ana za wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo riminga khanarareñ phufurav na zin ziri.

25 Maañ muunjip, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za vhizgirga. Guma na ndikndigip, won tuma fekhangirga, mba guma, ana tum zazera mbara muunjip ki biiñbiñ ndigirga.

26 Guma the za kha nuianan ki bigi ga suanj muunj za nta ndigip, ana rimgirga, mba bigi ram muungi ana tuman kurarie? Guma thaginan won tuma vhezgirim, ana zazera mbara muungia ki biiñbiñ ndigirie?

27 Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum won Ndiar vhava ḥaarar ḥkasñka bakime phorgiv ana enseri phorgip mbe zirirga. Ana mba tugen ziriv,

16:24 Mt 10.38; Ru 14.27; FG 14.22; 2 T 3.12 **16:25** Mt 10.39; Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25 **16:26** Sng 49.7-8; Mt 4.8-9 **16:27** Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 26.64; Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 22.12

ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi ga suanjv, vhezar mben niiŋga.

²⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thari vhizgirga fhuvara, mbe khara muuŋgip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana farar muuŋgip zirgirga.”

**Zisas r̄im̄inga ne vužvugiap, ana
wo zin ŋgirga t̄ivar, wo phorga rui
gumgi khivav mbe nzuai.**

17

Zisas fhav harigi khesharav higi.

Mak 9.2-13; Ruk 9.28-36

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, zumgum mporathigi rari vhizgim, ana mbaram Pita gu Zems, anan ŋguga Zon, ana mben kov, mbe vo guigira vun mbar ndagi mbikshima bakı mben ndagi. Ana mben kov ndav, mbe nduarira ki.

² Mbe kav, mbe Zisas garim, ana fhav harigi khesharav higi. Mbe ana khoma garim, ana khom guigira ŋgarav, ra ndav sharigi fara muungim, ana sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap, ŋgara gari.

³ Mbe ana garim, Moses gu Iraiza za zav ana han thigap, ana phorga nzuai.

⁴ Pita maaj muuŋjiap gangiap, mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza khan ki ne guigira nzerigi. Ndu vužvugirga, gu mpikava phuni khegenen muuŋgirga ndu suanjv thevi, Moses ga suanjv thevi, Iraiza ga suanjv thevi.”

5 Pita mba bunin ana nzuavra kim, guigira ḥgarav gari buiva hura mbige zav mbe vharigim, guma mbe mba buiva hurige vhen kav khaṇ mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma, gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

6 Mba guma maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamen̄ mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, wari wo thivi phirgiap, rav fegap, wari khoo ndiv nuiana segi.

7 Mbe maan̄ muun̄gim, Zisas thivav mbe han zav, mbe suigiap khaṇ mbe nzuai, “Nde khavik, nde riv̄i thari.”

8 Zisas maan̄ mbe nzuaim, mbe khavav, rav ana garav, mbe harigi guman̄ gangi fhu, mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe han thigi.

9 Mbe khavgiap, mba mbiksh̄ima thav wari zeri. Mbe mba mbiksh̄iman̄ zeravra kav, Zisas kama havharar khaṇ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gangi bigen̄ bun harigi guma the suan̄ thari. Nde nen warira khiḡi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar rimgip taagi khavgiri.”

10 Zisas ne mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi kha nzambarar ana muun̄gi, “Mba Zudaiṇ̄ t̄ivi vhuuiṇ̄ kaṇ̄gi gumgi, mbe ram muun̄gi ne nzuav khaṇ nzuai, ‘Iraiza fharav zigirga?’ ”

11 Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ḥgarkarav khaṇ mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira kamen̄ ma, Iraiza fharav z̄i v̄ bigi ndiv thigar maanga.

12 Gu khaṇ muun̄gia t̄igap nde nzuai, Iraiza guigira ziḡi. Ana zigim, kha gumgi gu mbigi,

mbe ana kaŋgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe warī wo vuzvugira zin vov mbe mbarkirga tivir ana muuŋgi. Mbe ana muuŋgi tivira, mbe mba tivi mbatigira mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar muuŋgirga.”

¹³ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khueŋ kaŋgi, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai.

Zisas ɻjina mbatik vhen ndagi tara mbe tin mba ɻjina mbatiga vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 9.14-29; Ruk 9.37-42

¹⁴ Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni khegenen kov, mbe vera vov, gumgi gu mbigir vhîrver hegî. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir hîgim, guma mbe, ana zav Zisas niman wo thipanani phîrgiap, ana niman fagi.

¹⁵ Ana fav khan̄ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na kaman korar muuŋri. Ana ɻjanɻangiap, ana fhav mbatigi. Ana tugi vhîrvera vhavi ga rav, ana vhîra tugi vhîrvera daav mbi regi.

¹⁶ Gu ana ndigap, ndu phorga rui gumgi han vu-gap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana muungen mbovaragi.”

¹⁷ Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas ana ɻngarkarav khan̄ nzuai, “Nde bigi khotiŋgi gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi gum nde mbui tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgip kirie? Gu rarara tugir nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip na han zi.”

¹⁸ Mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zim, Zisas mba tara ndigap Zisas mba ɻjina mbatiga vhegim, mba ɻjina mbatik vhemkora mba tara thav kîrar hîgim, mba tar fhura rimrim vhîzgi.

19 Zumgum mba Zisas phorga rui gumgira, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambaren ana muuŋgi, “Ai, nza ram muuŋgiap mbu ɳina mbatiga vharvharav ragi?”

20-21 Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde na khotħig i ndikndik guigira bisanġi. Nde maaj muuŋgiap tuktig i fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maaj muuŋgiap na khotħig i ndikndik, ana mbe kha zin riġi mpampara vhīgar farar muungirga, mastet. Nde maaj muuŋgiap nde khanj mbu mbikšíma suanga, ‘Ndu khavgip, khanj thav mbugu ɳgi.’ Nde maaj suanga, ana ɳgīrga. Nde vhīra muungej tuktig i fhuva ɳaara the ki fhu.” a

*Zisas womphenatitigap rimgip khavirgen nzuai.
Mak 9.30-32; Ruk 9.43-45*

22 Zisas mba farasegi 12 thīgi ɳaara gumgir kov, mbe Gariri ɳgu phoga vhuiga kav, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv gumgi farve khingirga.

23 Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ana rimgirga, raa phuni vhīzgirga khegenen ana taagi khavgirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 12 thīgi ɳaara gumgi, mbe ne nzuav guigira ndavi simgi.

Zisas ɳkiia ndiav Fhe Bakime Phena ndiisi.

17:19 Mt 10.1 **17:20-21** Mt 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 12.9; 13.2 a **17:20-21** Mbe bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, buna muenj phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khanj muuŋgi, “Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagi tivar, mba ɳina mbatiga vhararga tuktig i, harigi tuav the ki fhuvara.” **17:22** Mt 16.21

24 Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, ana zumgum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kaperneam ηgu vegi. Mbe Kaperneam ηgun vergim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan ηkiiā ndia rui gumgi, mbe zav Pita han zīgap kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Nde Guman Rum ηkiiā ndiv Fhe Bakimen Phena ndiiire?”

25 Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Ahaŋ.”

Mbe nen Pita suangim, Pita vhen verav ntigar buna thueŋ suanga, Zisas fhumra kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Saimon, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Kha nuianan ki ηgui vhîrve gari gumgir pani, mbe mbarkîrga ηkiiā, mbe nta ndi, mbe theiŋ han nta ndi? Mbe wo ntîririra han nta ndi o, mbe harigi ntîri han nta ndi?”

26 Ana ne nzuaim, Pita khaŋ nzuai, “Mbe harigi ntîri han ndi.” Zisas mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Maan̄ muunjiap, mbe ntîririra, mbe ηkiiar mbe ndii fhuvara!

27 Maan̄ muunjiap, nza khein ndikndigir farfa rivgi. Ndu ηgip mbarar uk su. Ndu uk suv, mba fhara zav ndu uga ndigi mbigam, ndu ana kamthooŋ ntarav, ana kamthooŋ vhen ganinga, ndu kima raraŋ thueŋ gangirga. Mba kima rareŋ ndu ne ndigi zīv mben niñgiri. Ndu ηka wani khinan mba ηkiiān mben niñgiri.”

18

*The Fhe Bakime gari ηgu Hevenan zi bakime ki?
Mak 9.33-37; Ruk 9.46-48*

¹ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana han zav kha nzambaren ana muunji, “The Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar zi bakime kirie?” a

² Mbe mba nzambaren ana muunjim, Zisas mbaram tara mbe nzuaim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzuaim, ana mbe rigigera thigi.

³ Mba tar mbe rigigera thigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, kha tari bisarire ndikndigi ndikndigar muunga fhu, nde Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi vhen ηgirgirga tuktigi fhu.

⁴ Guma, ana guigira wo vuzvugi, ana nta mbevar, kha tara bisanen mbui tivar muunga, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, zi baki guarara kirga.

⁵ “Guma the maañ muunjip na tiva zin ηgip, ana na ndikndigip ana khan muunji tara bisan thanen kurarga, ana vhira nan kurig.”

Tiva mbatik ana Zisas khotthigi ndikndigar farfagi.

Mak 9.42-48; Ruk 17.1-2

⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the maañ muunjip kha na khotthigi tara bisan thanen muunjirim, ana rigip tiva mbatiga thueñ muunjirim, nde ki ma baki the

18:1 Ru 22.24 a **18:1** Khe mbe meeñthigi buni mpeeñ rigar ki fethigi buna mpeeñ ma. Zisas mba buna mpeeñ suanji, ne Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kameñ 18.3-35. Mba buni nta guigira Zisas khotthigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi warir muunga tivi ma.

18:3 Mt 19.14; Mk 10.15; Ru 18.17 **18:4** Mt 20.27; 23.11 **18:5**
Mt 10.40-42; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20 **18:6** Mt 17.27; Ru 17.1-2; 1
Ko 8.12

ndigip ana fhira thirav, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingiri. Nde maañ muunji, ne nzerara.

7 “Gu kha nuiyanan kav harigi gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu guigira mbe kora muunji. Ne guigira, mba tivi mbatigi hirga. Gu guigira mba tiva mbui guma kora muunji.

8 Ndu maañ muunjip, ndun harenj o ndu so the ndu ñgirgirim, ndu bigin mbatik thueñ muunjip, ndu mba harenj gu soej thugi fekhingiri. Ndu maañ muunjip, ndu hara buenra o so buenra khigi kirga, ndu ñgun vhuun ñgigip zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ndigirga. Ndu maañ muunjirga fhu, ndu hara phuni gu so phuni khigi kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Herar zazera mbara muunjiap ki vhava khingirga.

9 Ndun rima thueñ ndu ñgirgirim, ndu tiva mbatik thueñ muunjip, ndu mba rimaeñ sigip ne fekhingiri. Ndu maañ muunjip, ndu rima buenra khigip, ndu ñgun vhuun ñgigip, ndu zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ndigirga. Ndu maañ muunjirga fhu, ndu rimani vhira kirga mbe ndu fegip Herar vhava khingirga.

10-11 “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari, nde rigar kha tarire, mbe fhura ki tarire ma. Fhuvara. Gu nde nzuai, Hevenan Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe gari enseri ki, mbe zazera

mbe nzuav Hevenan na Dara nima thivi.” b

Sipsip mbar rigi ne vhunama si.

Ruk 15.3-7

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma the maaŋ muunjip 100 sipsivi kirga, ntan rigar the mbar rigirga, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana nta ndi mba mbikshimara tigip, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga.

¹³ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ana maaŋ muunjip ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga bakimen muunga. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana vhira ntan ndikndigi. Ana mba mbar rigi ne gangirga ndikndik, ana guigira mbar ŋgirga.

¹⁴ Mba tivara nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana fhura kha tara thanej ganirim, ana ŋgip mbar rirgeŋ vužvugi fhu.”

Fek gu ŋguga the tiva mbatik thuen muunjirim, ana ndi thigira maanga tiv.

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Maan muungi ndun fek o ŋguk, ana tiva mbatiga thuen ndu muunjirga, ndu ŋgip ana ganiv, ŋko nuanira kiv, ndu ana phorgiv mba bigen ndi thigira maan saŋv suanri. Ana maaŋ muunjip ndu nzuai kameŋ mbarararga, ndu taagia won fek

b **18:10-11** Septa 18.10-11 thigi kameŋ ne fhari kameŋ ma. Mbe mba kameŋ mbe Grikin kaman, “Mba tari bisarire?” Mba ves 6 gum ves 14 vhira. Mba vezi nta Matiu 10.42 ki kameŋ fara muungi. “Mba mbigi gu gumgi khini, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki.” Zisas mba tarirera nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba wo farasarigi gumgi mbari, ana vhira mbe nzuai. **18:15** Wkp 19.17; Ru 17.3; Ga 6.1; Ze 5.19-20; 1 Pi 4.8

o ηguk, ndu ana ndigi. Ana wom ηko wani tiga ndava bavira ki. ^c

16 Ana maaj muunjip ndu bunai mbararagirga fhu, ndu harigi guma bavira o phuni phorgi ndigi ηgiri. Maaj muunjirga, ndu nzuai bunai havhari guma phuni o phuni khegene ki.

17 Ana mbe nzuai bunej mbararagi fhu, ndu za mba guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suaŋri. Ana vhira mbe nzuai bunej mbararagirga fhu, ndu kha guigira Zisas khotthigi fhu guma gum ηkiia ndia rui guma gari ganganan anan muunjri.

18 “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan wari tigap nzuav kama thuenj ndi tigirga, Fhe Bakime Hevenan mba khesharigi bigira, ana Hevenan ne ndi tigirga. Nde kha nuianan thagi bigenj, Fhe Bakime vhira mba bigenj tharga.

19 “Gu wom nde nzuai, nde guma thani, mani kha nuiana wani tigap ndava bavira kiv bigin the ndir sanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. Na Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba biginan manin niŋgirga.

20 Maaj muunjip, guma phunini o phuni khegene, nde na zin panan wari tigip phoga vhuigi, gu vhira nde phorga ki.”

Naara guma, wo phorga ηgari ηaara guma, ana ηgariga muunji bigenj, ana ne ndikndik ηangifhu.

^c **18:15** Bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamenj khaŋ nzuai, “Ndun,” Mba kamenj Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamenj khergi. **18:16** Lo 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1; 1 T 5.19 **18:17** Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.9; 5.13; 6.1-6; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14 **18:18** Mt 16.19; Zo 20.23 **18:19** Mt 28.20; Mk 11.24; Zo 14.23; 15.7; 1 Zo 3.22; 5.14

21 Mba tugen, Pita zav kha nzambaren Zisas ga muunji, “Guman Rum, na fega the bigin mbatiga thuej nan muunjirim, gu rarara tugir ana muunji bigen ndikndik ɻangirie? Gu ndikndigi, harathigi tugir?”

22 Ana maaj nzuaim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Gu harathigi tugira ana ndu muunji tiva mbatigenj ndikndik ɻani zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Gu khanj ndu nzuai, ana zazera tivi mbatigir ndun muunjrim, ndu nta ruemi thari. Ndu zazera ana ndu mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik ɻaniri.

23 “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana khanj muunji. Ana ɻgui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana won ɻaara gumgi bakivir kamgim, mbe ana han ɻgariga muunji bigi, mbe zav nta ɻarkai fara muunji.

24 Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari wo ɻariga muunji bigi, mbe nta ɻarkaim, mbe guma mbe kov ana han zi. Mba guma, ana 250 mirion kina ɻariga muunji.

25 Ana mba ɻkiia ɻarigar muunga ɻkiia tuktigi fhu. Mba ɻgui vhirve gari guman pan khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma, ana mbik, gu tari, nde mbe ndi maajrim, harigi ntiiри mbe vhezgirim, mbe fhura mba guman ɻaara gumgi kiri. Nde ana bigi, nde za nta ndiv maajrim, mbe nta vhezgiri. Nde mba tuavar, nde ɻkiia ndigip, ana mba ɻariga muunji ɻariga ɻarkararga.’

26 Mba ɻaara guma ne mbararagiap, ana mbara wo thiapanani phirgiap, mba ɻgui vhirve gari gu-

man pana ɳkarve n̄imara fav, khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muuŋgip, tugar nan niŋgirim, gu ndu han ɳgariga muuŋgi bigi, gu za nta ɳgarkararga.’

27 Ana maaŋ nzuaim, ɳgui vh̄irve gari guma pan ana kora muuŋgiap, fhura ana thav, vh̄ira ana mba ɳgariga muuŋgi ɳkiia, ana vh̄ira nta ndikndik ɳangi.

28 “Ana maaŋ mba ɳaara guma ga muuŋgim, mba ɳana guma k̄iar hav, za wo phorga ɳgarigi ɳaara guma bakime gari. Ana phorga ɳgarigi ɳaara guma bakime, ana han 500 kina ɳgariga muuŋgi. Ana ana garav, za ana fh̄irar suirav, khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na han ɳgariga muuŋgi bigi, ndu za nta ɳgarkarari.’

29 “Ana phorga ɳgarigi guma bakime ne mbararagiap wo thipanani ph̄igriap, ana n̄iman fav, khaŋ t̄igip ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muuŋgip, tugar nan niŋgirim, gu ndu han ɳgariga muuŋgi bigi, gu nta ɳgarkarga.’

30 Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma ne vuzvugi fhu. Ana thav, ana ndiga vov b̄ina kh̄ingi. Ana b̄inan kiv mba ɳgariga muuŋgi bigi ɳgarkararga.

31 “Mba guma phorga ɳgarigi gumgi baikivi mbari mbe ana garim, ana maaŋ ana muuŋgim, mbe guigi guarara ana nzuav ndavi mbatigi. Mbe thav vov, mba ɳaara guma bakime muuŋgi bigi, mbe za nta bun, mbe wo ɳgui vh̄irve gari guman pana suangi.

32 Mba ɳgui vh̄irve gari guman pan mbara mba ɳaara guma bakimen kamgiap, khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ɳaara guma mbatiga guar ma. Ndu fh̄arav khaŋ t̄igap, nan nzim, gu ndu ɳgariga muuŋgi bigi, gu fhura nta thav, nta ndikndik ɳangi.

33 Gu fhura ndu kora muuŋgi. Ndu ram muuŋgip ndu vhīra wo phorga ŋgarigi guma bakime korar muuŋ thagi?”

34 Mba ŋgui vhīrve gari guman pan ne nzuav, guigira ana ndav shigap, ana ndiv, zaa ana niingga gumgir farve khīngi. Ana mben han kīv za mba ŋgariga muuŋgi bigi ŋgarkararga.

35 “Mba tīvara, nde harigi gumgi nde mbui tīvi mbatigi, nde guigira nta ndikndik ŋjani tharga, nan Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba khesharigi tīvara nden muunga.”

19

Zisas mani gu mburi wari thamthagi ne nzuai.

Mak 10.1-12; Ruk 16.18

1 Zisas mba buni mbe suan̄gia thugap, ana Gariri ŋgu fhaiŋ thav kema ndigap, Zordan mbi gaar muen Zudia ŋgu fhain vui.

2 Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhīrve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana maam mben rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhīzi.

3 Zisas maaŋ kim, Fherasiŋ ana han zav, ana mpari. Mbe maaŋ muuŋgiap kha nzambareŋ ana muuŋgi, “Ee, nzan tīv, guma won muuŋ thamthar saŋj ana vuzvuk ma, ne nzerara thi?”

4 Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khan̄ nzuai, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakīmen buni vhuuiŋ ki gap, nde ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba buneŋ khan̄ nzuai, ‘Fhum guarara Fhe Bakīme za kha bigi ga muuŋgiap, ana gumgi gu mbigi ga muuŋgi. Ana

guma ga muunjim, ana guma ma. Ana mbiga muunjim, ana mbik ma.

⁵ Fhe Bakime mani ga muunjiap, ana khanj nzuai, “Maaŋ muunjip, guma ana muuaŋ tīgap, ana won niamuuŋ gu ndia thav, ana won muuŋ phorga kav, mani wani phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. Mani wani hiav ki fhu.”

⁶ Fhe Bakime maaŋ suan̄gim, mani wani shirav wani hiav guma phunini ki fhu. Fhuvara. Mani wani tīgap guma bavira ki. Maaŋ muunjiap, Fhe Bakime phorgi bigin, guma ana shiḡi thari.”

⁷ Ana ne suan̄gim, mba Fherasiŋ khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ne nzerara, maan̄giap Moses thanj nzuav kha tīvar nza niŋŋia khaŋ nzuai, ‘Guma won muuŋ thamthar saŋv, ana ana thamthagi kamen gava thueŋ khergip, ana niŋŋip, ana sararim, ana ŋgirga?’ ”

⁸ Mbe maaŋ nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde riŋriŋ kivgi nt̄iri ma. Maaŋ muunjiap, Moses fhura nde garim, nde won muuŋ thamthagi. Fhum guarara mba khesharigi tīv ki fhu.

⁹ “Gu khaŋ nde nzuai, Maaŋ muunjip, guma then muuŋ, ana ruan harigi guma the ndiga kegi fhu. Ana man fhura ana thav ana vharigi, ana vuim, ana harigi mbiga tīgi, mba guma, ana nduara ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tīva muuŋgi.”

¹⁰ Zisas ne nzuaim, ana farasegi 12 thigi ḥaara gumgi khaŋ ana nzuai, “Maaŋ muunjiap, gumgi mba tīvar muuŋ warı won muuŋ phorgi k̄rga.

19:5 Stt 2.24; 1 Ko 6.16; 7.2; Ef 5.21; 5.31 **19:7** Lo 24.1-4; Mt 5.31

19:9 Mt 5.32; Mk 10.11; Ru 16.18; 1 Ko 7.10-11 **19:10** 1 Ko 7.1-2; 7.7-9; 7.17

Mbe thaan̄ nzuav muuian̄ rigi, mbe fhura mbar ki.”

¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha buneñ zin ḥigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

“Fhe Bakime mba ndikndigar niñgi gumgi, mbe nduarira kha buneñ zin ḥigirga.

¹² Nde mbarara! Mbarkirga gumgi vhirve ki, mbe mbari, mbe muuian̄ rigi fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe ndegmbori ndavi vherira, mbe fhavi mbatigi. Mbe mbari, mbe ḥgui vhirve gari gumgi panin phenan ḥgarir zav, mbe mbe thuuri ndigim, mbe muuin rigirga vuzvuk ki fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ḥgu ndikndiga ḥgarav, mbe muuian̄ rigi thagi. Guma, ana kha buni mbararav, ana nta zin ḥgir sañv, ana kha buni ndiri.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, mbe fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe ana han ziri.

Mak 10.13-16; Ruk 18.15-17

¹³ Mbe mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tarisarisare ndiaav Zisas han zi. Mbe khuen vuzvugiap, Zisas won farver mbe suv, mbe suañv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga. Mbe mbe ndia zim, Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ḥaara gumgi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi.

¹⁴ Zisas khañ wo farasegi 12 thigi ḥaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thiñi thari. Fhuyara. Kha tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ḥgu, ana mbe ne ma.”

15 Ana maan̄ mbe suan̄giap, mbara won farver mba tari ga sui. Ana farven mbe suegap, ana zumgum mba ɻaneŋ thav vui.

*Bigi vhirve ki guman kam Zisas phorga nzuai.
Mak 10.17-31; Ruk 18.18-30*

16 Guma mbe Zisas han zav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ram muun̄gi tivar vhuun muun̄gip, gu zumgum zazera mbara muun̄giap ki biiŋbiiŋ ndigirie?”

17 Zisas mbaram khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu than̄ nzuav t̄ivir vhuuiaŋ nzuav nan nzai? Guma bavira, ana t̄ivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guma ma. Ndu maan̄ muun̄gip, zazera mbara muun̄giap ki biiŋbiiŋ ndir za mbui, ndu Fhe Bakime nzuai t̄ivi zin̄ ɻgiri.”

18 Zisas maan̄ ana nzuaim, mba guma kha nzambaran Zisas ga muun̄gi, “Ndu ram mbui khesharigi t̄ivi, ndu nta nzuai?” Zisas mbara khan̄ ana nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai t̄ivi, nta khan̄ nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhiži thari. Nde mani gu mburi ga r̄igi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Ne kimi thari. Nde fhura guiguigip harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suan̄ suan̄ thari.

19 Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin k̄iv, mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde vhirā wari vuzvugi t̄ivara, nde guigira harigi gumgi vuzvugiri.’ ”

19:16 Mk 10.17; Ru 10.25; 18.18

19:17 Wkp 18.5; Ru 10.28

19:18 Kis 20.13-16; Lo 5.17-20

19:19 Kis 20.12; Wkp 19.18; Lo

5.16; Ro 13.9; Ga 5.14; Ze 2.8

20 Zisas maañ nzuaim, mba guman kam khanj ana nzuai, “Gu za mba tivi zin vui. Gu ram muunji tiveñ, gu ne zin vui fhu?”

21 Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muunjip tivir vhuuiañ mbui guma guarara kir za mbui, ndu ñgip za wo bigi ndi maañrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba ñkiar, bigi sosuagi gumgir niñgiri. Ndu maan muunjirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuinj guarira ndirga. Ndu mba tivar muunjip, ndu na phorgi ru.”

22 Mba guman kam ne mbararagiap, ana ndav ana simgim, ana vugi. Ana khanj muunjip, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma.

23 Zisas mba bunin ana nzua vo khanj wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, shik kav ñkiia vhirve ki gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ñgu Hevenan ñgirir sanv, guigira ñaara mbatiga muunjirga.

24 Gu taagia nde nzuai, kemor, ana shagi sai suuñ thoon ñgiri sanv, ana mba shik kav ñkiia vhirve ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim mbe ana piin ki ñgun ñgiri zav ñaara mbatiga mbui, ana mba khesharigi ñaara mbatigar muunjirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

25 Zisas ne suanjim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ñgava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ñgava mbatiga muunjiap khanj nzuai, “Maañ muunjirga, the zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiñ ndigirie?”

26 Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav khaŋ nzuai, “Guma the ne muuŋgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara za mba bigi ga mbui.”

27 Zisas maan̄ nzuaim, Pita ana kama ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu gani. Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui. Nza ne suajv, thagina ndirie?”

28 Zisas Pita ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum muuŋgirga ŋgun kaman, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndigip, ana ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perarga, mba tugar, nde gu farasarigi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, nde vhiria, nde 12 thigi mpirmpirigi vhuuin pigirga. Nde ntan piigip, nde mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi nde mbe ganinga.

29 Mba na zi ndikndigap wari wo pheni, gu won fegi gu ŋgugi, meein̄ gu bivi, ndegi gu ndegmbori, won tari, won m̄ini, mba bigi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira bigi vhuuin̄ vhirvera ndiv, mbe vhiria zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigirga.

30 Maan̄ muungiap, ntigem zi bakime ndi ntiiiri, mbe zumgum zi bisaneŋ ndirga.”

20

Zisas ŋaara gumgi wain minan ŋgari ne vhuunama si.

1 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kir za

19:26 Stt 18.14; Jop 42.2; Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Ru 18.27 **19:27** Mk 10.28; Ru 5.11; 18.28 **19:28** Mt 20.21; 25.31; Ru 22.30; 1 Ko 6.2-3; VB 2.26; 3.21 **19:29** Mk 10.29-30; Ru 18.29-30; Hi 10.34 **19:30** Mt 20.16; Mk 10.31; Ru 13.30 **20:1** Mt 21.33

mbui tiv khanj muunji. Guma mbe wain mina bakime ki. Ana tuga mben manera ra ndav shigira thagim, ana khavgiap, vov won wain minan njarirga gumgi ndiv garav, mbe ndi.

² Ana mbe ndiga zim, mba jaara gumgi, mbe mba raar njargip, mba raa khinan vheza ndirga ne vuuzugim, mba mina namkam mbara mbe sarigim, mbe ana wain minan njarai zav vui.

³ Ana mbe sarigi, mbe vergim, mba mina namkam kav kim, ra nda vov saaŋgiap 9 kirok ndigim, mba mina namkam vov garim, gumgi mbari mbe fhura mbe phogi ga vhui njanan thivgiap ki.

⁴ Ana mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira njip, na wain minan njaririm, gu nde njarai jaara tugira tigip nde vhezirga.’

⁵ Ana maaj mbe suangim, mbe vhira vui. Mbe vegim, ra ndav phiinj ndigap, vera vov phuni khegene ndim, mba mina namkam mba tivara mbe muunji.

⁶ “Mba mina namkam kav kim, ra vera vov meenj ndim, ana nkotuguraagen, ana vov gumgi mbari gari, mbe fhura thivgia ki. Ana mbara mben nzarigi, ‘Nde ram muunjiap kha raar fhura thivgiap kim, kha ra vera vov vhizgi?’

⁷ Mbe ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, ‘Nza guma the jaarar nza niiŋgi fhuvara.’ Mba mina namkam khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira njip na wain minan njariri.’

⁸ “Mba raan ra verav vhizgim, mba mina namkam mbara wo jaara gari mpiiŋsiga kamgiap

khaṇ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu mba ḥaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe zirim, nde vhezar mben niñj. Ndu fharav mba zin zegi ḥaara gumgir vhezar mben niñj ḥgiv, mba fharav zegi ḥaara gumgir niñjri.’

⁹ Mba zumgum ra vera vov mpore ndim, zav ḥaara ndiga ḥgari ḥaara gumgi, mbe zav mba raar ḥgarigi vhez ndi.

¹⁰ Mbe won vheza ndim, mba fhara manera ḥaara ndigi ḥaara gumgi, mbe khuen ndikndigi, mbe ziv mba ḥkotuguraagen ḥaara ndigi gumgi kambara vhez ndigirga. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, ne fhuvara. Mbe zav, mbe vhira mba raar ḥgarigi ḥaara tugara tigav vheza ndigi.

¹¹ Mbe maan muuŋgiap, ndigap, mbe ne nzuav mba mina namkama vhegi.

¹² Mbe ana vhegap khaṇ ana nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi, mbe nza zin zegap ḥgargi. Mbe aua bavira ḥgargi, ndu nza vhezi vhezara mbe niñgi. Nza guigira ḥaara bakime muuŋgi, nza manera khavgia zav ḥgarav kim, ra guigira nza tuegi.’

¹³ “Mba mina namkam mbe nzuai kamen mbararagiap, ne ḥgarkarav khaṇ mba ḥgarigi ḥaara guma mbe nzuai, ‘Nan kivntok, gu tiva mbatiga muuŋgi fhuvara. Ndu mbarara! ḅka fharav wani tigap mba vheza tha ndi tigap, khaṇ wani ga suan̄gi, Raa bavira vhezra! ḅka wani ga suan̄giap wani ḥgari. Ee, fhuve?

¹⁴ Ndu won vheza ndigip ḥgiri! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu ndu ndii vhezra, gu mba zin zegap ḥgarigi gumgi gu mba vhezar mbe niñgi.

¹⁵ Ana na bigin ma. Ee, gu wo vuzvuga zin ḥgip won ḅkiia shigip nden niñga fhuve? Ee, gu maan̄

muunjip tivar vhuun mba gumgir muunga, ndu thaan̄ nzuav, ndav shigi?”

¹⁶ Zisas ne nzuav khan̄ nzuai, “Mba tivara, ntige zi bisanen ki gumgi, mbe zi bakime k̄irga. Mba ntigem zin ki gumgi, mbe zumgum fhararga, mba fharigi gumgi, mbe zin k̄irga.”

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suan̄giap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Mak 10.32-34; Ruk 18.31-33

¹⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe suan̄giap, khavgiap Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav ana wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgira kov mbe phogia nana muen vov, Zisas khan̄ mbe nzuai,

¹⁸ “Nde mbarara! Nza ntigem, Zerusareman ndai. Nza naanga, mbe Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara ndiv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudaiñ tivi vhuuiñ kañgi gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndiv mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana suan̄v kama shogip, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga.

¹⁹ Mbe ana ndi harigi fhain̄ gumgir farve khingirim, mbe ana siñv, phivigar ana khariv, ana ndiv khanarareñ ga tigip fugirga. Ana rimgip ra phuni vhizgirga, ana khegenen taagip khavgirga.”

Zems gu Zon zi bakini ndir zav mbui.

Mak 10.35-45

²⁰ Zumgum, Sebedin muuj won kamanin kov Zisas han zi. Mbe zav thiapanani phirgiap bigin muen̄ nzuav Zisasan nzan zav mbui.

²¹ Zisas mbaram kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu thagina vuzvugi?” Mba mbik mbara khan̄

20:16 Mt 19.30; Mk 10.31; Ru 13.30

20:18 Mt 16.21; 17.22-23

20:21 Mt 19.28; Ru 22.30

Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu khueŋ vuzvugi, ndu khanj nan kamani ga suanga, mani ndu ŋgui vhîrve gari gumani pan kirim, mani the ndun guva haren perarga, the ndu ŋkin haren perarga.”

22 Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap ana ŋgarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nde mba bigen nde tutuuijiap ne kaŋgiap ne ga nzuav nan nzai fhuvara. Ee, ŋko gu mbîrga mbi khînigen ŋko ninjen mbegirie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mani ana ŋgarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nka tuktigi.”

23 Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, khanj mani ga nzuai, “ŋko guigira gu mbîrga mbi khînigen mbîrga. Nko mba the nan guva haren pigirga, the nan ŋkin haren pigirga ne, ne na bigen fhuvara. Gu mba ŋanenin pigirga gumgi ndi firga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba mpîrmpirîganin pigirga gumgi, nan Ndia mba gumgi kaŋgiap, ana mbe ndi fegi mpîrmpirîgani ma.”

24 Zisas maaŋ mani ga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui phîk thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe mba bigen ga nzuav mba fek gu ŋguga vhegi.

25 Zisas mbe hiav mben kamgim, mbe zim, ana khanj nzuai, “Nde kaŋgi, harigi ŋgui vhîrve gari gumgir pani, mbe guigira wo ntîri gari. Mben gumgir pani khanj tîgap wari wo piin kîv wo buni zîn ŋgir zav wari won gumgi gu mbîgi ga nzuai.

26 Nde mba tîv, nden ki thari. Nde rigar, nde the zî bakime kîr saŋy, ana za nden ŋaara guma kîri.

27 Gu nde rigar zi kir sajv ana fhura nden ɳaara guma kiri.

28 Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana gumgi ana kurkura zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana mben kurkurav zav zigi. Ana mben kurkura, mbe suajv won tuma fekhingip, rimgip, taagip gumgi gu mbigi vhîrve ndir zav zergi.”

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Mak 10.46-52; Ruk 18.35-43

29 Zisas maaŋ kegap wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zeriko ɳgu bakime thav wari vui. Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhîrvera Zisas zin vui.

30 Mbe vuim, guma phunini, mani tuav gaa ga perav ki. Mani vhîra rimani mbatigi. Mani perav kav Zisas mbararagim, ana zim, mani khîrip kaav khan ɳzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu ɳkan korar muuŋ.”

31 Mani kaav ɳzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani mbararagiap, khan tigap thiñi piñin zav mani ga ɳzuai. Mbe mani ga ɳzuaim, mani khan tigap khîriñ kaav khan ɳzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu ɳkan korar muuŋ.”

32 Mani maaŋ ɳzuaim, Zisas mbara thiçap, manin kaav, khan mani ga ɳzuai, “Nko vuzvugi, gu ram ɳkon muuŋrie?”

33 Mani ana ɳgarkarav khan ana ɳzuai, “Guma Bakime, ɳka vuzvugi, ndu ɳkan rimanin muuŋgirim, ɳka ganingga.”

34 Mani maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas manin kora muun̄gi. Ana manin kora muun̄giap, mbara won farven manin r̄imani kh̄ingim, manin r̄imani vhemkora nzerigim, mani bigi gari. Manin r̄imani nzerigim, mani mbara Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas vov Zerusareman h̄igap, Fhe Bak̄imen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi kh̄ivi.

21

*Zisas ȱgui vh̄irve gari guman pana gegap
Zerusareman ndai.*

Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40; Zon 12.12-19

1 Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nda vov Zerusareman han mbai. Mbe nda vov Zerusareman han Oriv mbikshiman Betfage ȱgugen hegī. Mbe maan̄ hegāp, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khan̄ mani ga nzuai,

2 “Nko ȱgip, nza ntige mba gari ȱgugen ȱgiri. Nko ȱgip, ȱko vhemkora doŋki the ganinga, mbe ana ndi th̄irigim, ana ki. Ana ȱguk vh̄ira, ana phorga ki. Nko ana mpiiŋ fh̄irgip, mani ndigip, na han ziri.

3 Nko ni ndirim, guma the buna thuen ȱko suan̄rim, ȱko khan̄ mba guma ga suan̄ri. ‘Guma Bak̄ime ȱhaar manin ki.’ Ana vhemkora mani ga sararim, mani taagi z̄irga.”

4 Kha bigen fhum Fhe Bak̄ime kamthoon guma suan̄gi kameŋra z̄in vugi.

5 “Kha kamen Saionan ki ntiiri ga suan̄ri. ‘Nde gani! Nden ȱgui vh̄irve gari guman pan

ntige zi. Ana zi ki fhuv guma fara muunjiap zi. Ana donki mbe ti perav zi. Ana donki ηguga mbe ti perav zi.’ ”

6 Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumani ga suanjam, mani vov, ana mba suanji bunejra zin vugi.

7 Mani vov, mba donki niamuuŋ gu ηguga ndiga zav, mani won shaa mpeeni zorgia mani kiranı khingim, Zisas nda vov mbe perigi.

8 Zisas ana perigim, gumgi vhîrve wari wo shagi mpeein̄ zorav, tuav ga sigim, Zisas nta t̄n̄ ndai. Gumgi mbari, mbe khira ηgagi phîrav, tuav ga suim, ana nta t̄n̄ ndai.

9 Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana niman fharav ndaim, mbe mbari ana zin̄ ndai. Mbe ndav kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde Devitan Kama zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Fhe Bakime t̄ivar vhuun kha guman muunjri, ana Guma Bakime zin̄ panan zi. Nde vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.”

10 Zisas ndav vov, Zerusareman vhen verim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba ηgu bakimen kegap ηgava mbatiga mbuav tamtam nzav khaŋ nzuai, “Kha guma, ana the ma?”

11 Mba ndai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Ana Zisas ma! Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ guma ma. Ana Garirin ηgu bisaneŋ Nasaretan kegap ndai.”

Zisas Fhe Bakimen Phenan bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndiv kîrar mbai.

Mak 11.15-19; Ruk 19.45-48; Zon 2.13-22

12 Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana bina vhen kav bigi ndi mbav siga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe ndiv kirar mbav, mba ηκιαρ kurkurigi gumgi, ana mbe kaagi suigap, nta daasuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi, ana vhira mbe piigi mpirmpirigi, ana nta suigap, nta daasui. a

13 Ana maaŋ mbe mbuav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar ki buni khaŋ nzuai, ‘Na phen, ana na phorga nzuai phen ma.’ Nde ana mbuim, ana kii gumgi zomzori ηaneŋ fara muunŋi.”

14 Zisas maaŋ mbe muunŋiap, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kim, riŋgi mbatigi gumgi gum suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe ana han zim, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

15 Zisas maaŋ mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudaiŋ tivir vhuuiŋ kangi gumgi, mbe ana mbui mirikori garav, tari bisarire mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde Devit Kaman ndikndigiri.” Mbe maaŋ nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbe mbatigi.

16 Mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbatigiap, mbe Zisasan nzav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu kheiŋ nzuai buni mbararagire?” Mbe maaŋ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ηgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Ahaŋ, gu mbe mbararagi.

a **21:12** Gumgi Fhe Bakimen phena guarar bina vhen bigi ga vhezir za mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime phena vhera ki ηκια ndi mba bigi ga vhezirga. Mbe Romin gu Grikin ηκια ndiv mba tivar muunŋirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tiv gum mba harigi bigi gumgi nta vhezi. Mba bigi mbe ntan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. **21:13** Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11; Mk 11.17; Ru 19.46 **21:14** 2 Sml 5.8; Ais 35.5-6 **21:16** Sng 8.2

Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar kha kamen̄ gangi fhuve? Mba kamen̄ khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu tari bisarire gum mba tira pavra ki tari ga muuŋgim, mbe vh̄ira ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.’”

¹⁷ Zisas maan̄ mbe suaŋgiap, mbe thav, mba ŋgu bakime thav k̄iar h̄igap, vov Betanin vugi. Ana mba maan̄ Betani ga kuigi.

Zisas fik khage nzuaim, ninje shiiŋgi.

Mak 11.12-14,20-24

¹⁸ Zisas Betani ga kuigap, mba mičimanera ana taagia ŋgu bakimen ndai. Ana ndav thi anan hegi.

¹⁹ Ana ndav garim, fik kha mbige tuav gaa th̄igap ki. Ana vov ninje han vugap, ninje garim, ninje vh̄igi mbarigi fhuvara, fari kh̄inira. Ana thav khaŋ mba fik khage nzuai, “Ndu wom vh̄igi mbararga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba fik khage za shiiŋgi.

²⁰ Mba khage shiiŋgim, ana phorga rui gumgi ninje gangiap, ŋgava mbatiga muuŋgi. Mbe ŋgava mbatiga muuŋgiap khaŋ nzuai, “Kha fik khage ram muuŋgiap vhemkora shiiŋgi?”

²¹ Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira na khothigiv nde ndikndiga phunin muuŋ tharga, nde vh̄ira gu kha fik khage muuŋgi t̄ivar muuŋgirga. Nde vh̄ira mba t̄ivara muuŋgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vh̄ira khaŋ kha mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khaŋ thav wo sigip, wo fekip, mbasik kh̄inik.’ Nde maan̄ suanga, nde mba nzuai kamen̄ higirga.

22 Nde guigira na khotbigip, nde bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, nde mba nzuai bigina ndirga.”

Mbe khueŋ nzuav Zisasan nzarigi, “The mba zi bakimen ndu niŋgi?”

Mak 11.27-33; Ruk 20.1-8

23 Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudainj gumgir pani ana han zav kha nzambara ana muunji. Mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu maaj mba zi bakime gu ɻkasŋka ndigap kha bigi ga mbui? The mba zi bakimen ndu niŋgiap, mba ɻaarar muun za ndu suanjim, ndu mba ɻaara mbui?”

24 Mbe maaj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ɻgarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira bigin mueŋ nzuav nden nzai. Nde gu nzai bigen ɻgarkararga, gu mba zi bakimen na niŋgim, gu kha ɻaara mbui guma bun nde suanga.

25 Na nzambareŋ khare, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, ana maaj mba zi bakime ndigap mba tiva mbui? Ana Hevenan kega zergi tiv o, ana guma nduara mbui tiv?”

Ana maaj mbe nzuaim, mbe nduarira khanj wari ga nzuai, “Nza khanj suanga, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigen mbui.’ Nza maaj suanga, ana khanj nza suanga, ‘Maaj muunjiap, nde ram muunjiap ana khotbigi fhu?’

26 Nza vhira khaŋ suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui,’ nza maaŋ suanga, nza kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Ne khaŋ muunji, mbe za khueŋ ndikndigi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ guma ma.”

27 Mbe maaŋ muunjiap Zisas ŋgarkarav khanzuaŋ, “Nza kaŋgi fhu.” Mbe maaŋ nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu kha zi bakimen na niŋgim, gu kha ŋaara mbui guma bun nde suanŋirga tuktig fhuvara.”

Guma mbe kama phuni ki ne vhusama si kameŋ.

28 Zisas wom khan mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Zudain gumgi pani ga nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma mbe, ana kama phunini ki. Ana vov won kama bara han vugap khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ntigem ŋcip wain minan ŋgariri.’

29 Ana maaŋ nzuaim, ana kam khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Gu thagi.’ Ana maaŋ ana suanŋi, ana zumgum thav won ndikndigar kurav vov minan vugi.

30 Ana ana suanŋi, ana mbara vov won kama ntoga han vugap, ana mba kameŋra ana nzuai. Ana vov ana nzuaim, ana khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ahaŋ, Dara, gu ŋgirga.’ Ana maaŋ ana suanŋi, ana vugi fhuvara.

31 Nde ana kamani gan. Maŋgi ne won ndia suanŋi kameŋ zin vugi?” Mbe ana ŋgarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana kama bar.”

Mbe maaŋ nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, ŋkiia ndia rui gumgi gum ruarin gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe nde kharav, fharav Fhe

Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ntüri vhen ŋgirgirga.

32 Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fharav nde han zigap, ana tivar vhuun nde khivigim, nde ana klothigi fhu. Mba ŋkiia ndia rui gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe ana suanji buni, mbe nta klothigi. Nde mba bigi gangiap, nde wari wo ndikndigir kurav, ana klothivi thagi.”

Guma mbatik wain mina gari.

Mak 12.1-12; Ruk 20.9-19

33 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mba gumgir pani ga nzuai, “Nde mbarara, harigi vhunama si bunai khare. Guma mbe wain mina bakí mbe muuŋgiap, ana bina vhuigi. Ana ana bina vhuigap, mba wain vhigi muuŋ nta phooŋ ndir zav mbok bakime korgi. Ana mbok korgiap, mba wain mina ganinga gumgi kir zav, mbe nzauav vun mbar ndagi phena muuŋgi. Ana mba bigi ga muuŋgiap, mba wain minan gumgi mbari farve khingi, mbe ana shigar muunga. Ana anan mbe farve khingiap, ana mbe thav shama guarara ki ŋgun vugi. b

34 Ana vugap kim, mba wain khira vhigi mbai tuk higim, ana mbaram ŋaara gumgi mbari ga

21:32 Ru 3.12; 7.29-30 **21:33** Mt 25.14 b **21:33** Mba wain mina nzuai kameŋ Zisas ne nzuai, ne Aisaian ki. Aisaia 5.2 ki. Mba kameŋ ne vhunama si kameŋ ma. Mba vhunama si kameŋ, ne Fhe Bakime Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kameŋ ma. Mba vhunama si kameŋ khanj muuŋgi. Guma mina muuŋgi. Mba mina muuŋgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Mba wain min, ana Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi ma.

sarigim, mbe ana nzuav wain vhigi khari zav mba minan vui.

³⁵ Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba minan ngarav ana shiga mbui gumgi hegap, ana naara gumgi ndigap, mbevi shogiap, mbe mbevi shogim, ana rimgim, mbe mbevi, mbe nkiar ana segi.

³⁶ Mbe maaj mbe muunji, mba mina namkam, ana zumgum won naara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe mben han vegi. Ana ntigem sarigi naara gumgi, mben vhirve, ana mba fharav sarigi naara gumgir vhirve kambarigi. Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe mba tivara mba naara gumgi ga muunji.

³⁷ “Mbe maaj mbe muunjim, mba mina namkam thav won kamara sarigim, ana mbe han vui. Mba mina namkam khan nzuai, ‘Mbe nan kama buni mbarararga.’

³⁸ Ana ne suanjiap, ana sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba minan ngari gumgi ana kama gangiap, nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, ‘Mbur zi guma, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Aria, nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana rimgirim, nza ana mina ndigip ana vuavi mbuiarga.’

³⁹ Mbe ne suanjiap, ana suirav, ana ndigap, mba mina thav kirar higap, ana shogim, ana rimgi.

⁴⁰ Nde kha bunej mbararagiap, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Mba mina namkam zumgum ziv, ana ram mbui tivar mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgir muunjirie?”

⁴¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ana ziv farfa mbatigar mba gumgi mbatigir muunjirga.

Ana mba tivar mben muuŋv, mben tin mba wain mina ndigip, harigi gumgir niŋgirim, mbe mba wain mina ganiv, mba wain vhigi mbai tugar, mbe ana wain vhigi koriv, ana ntirir anan niŋga.”

42 Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar kha kamen gangi fhuve? Mba kamen khanj nzuai, ‘Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana fekhingi. Mba kim, ana ntigem mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhari-giap thi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigen ga muuŋgim, ne higim, nza ne garim, ne guigira vhergi.’

43 “Maaj muuŋgiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime nde tin ana wo piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii bigir vhuuin, ana nde tin nta ndigip, ntan wo piin ki tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ntan mben niŋgirga.

44 Guma, ana mba kima tii rigirga, mba guma, ana za phaviregirga. Mba kim, guma the tii rigirga, mba guma za berberi regirga.” c

45 Zisas mba vhuunama si buneŋ suanŋim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fherasin gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe kanji, ana mbera nzuai buni ma.

46 Mbe maaj muuŋgiap, guigira Zisasan suira za mbui. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khanj muuŋgiap, mba

21:42 Sng 118.22-23; Ais 28.16; Mk 12.10; FG 4.11; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20; 1 Pi 2.6-8 **21:44** Ais 8.14-15; 60.12; Dan 2.44-45; Sek 12.3; 1 Pi 2.8 c **21:44** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kameŋ, ne Matiu nduara mba kameŋ khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.18 ganiri. **21:46** Mt 21.11; 21.26; Ru 7.16; Zo 7.40

gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ guma ma.

22

Guma muuaŋ rigi shama bakime vhunama si kameŋ.

Ruk 14.16-24

¹ Zisas wom mba gumgi ruu phorga nzuav buna muenj vhunama sav khanj nzuai,

² “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv khanj muunjgi. Ana ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana kam muun rigir zav mbuim, ana ana nzuav shama bakime mbui fara muunjgi.

³ Ana fharav mba shaman muun zav, ana kama ndiav gumgi mbari ndi mbarigi. Ana kama ndi mbarav, mba shaman muunga tuk higim, ana won ŋaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mba shama bakimen zir zav mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mbe vov, mbe nzuaim, mbe zi thagi.

⁴ Ana wom won ŋaara gumgi mbari ga sarav khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ŋip, gu mba fhum kha shama bakimen zir zav kama ndu mbarigi gumgi ga suanj, khanj mbe suanri, “Nde mbarara! Ana wo shama bakime muunjgi. Ana wo borombaga puri bakivira shogap won sigi bakivira shogi. Ana nta shogiap, won mba tuegim, ana mba mbur ki. Nde ana kam muuaŋ rigi shama bakimen ziri.”’

⁵ “Ana mba kamen won ŋaara gumgi ga niŋgim, mbe vov mba gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana kamen

mbarara thav, wari tamtam mbar vegi. Mbe tamtam vov, mbevi vov wo minan ñgarim, mbevi vov won shiga mbui.

⁶ Mbe vov, mbari ga nzuaim, mbe hegap, mba ñgui vhîrve gari guman panan ñaara gumgi suigiap, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe mbari shogim, mbe vhizgi.

⁷ Mbe maan mbe muuñgim, mba ñgui vhîrve gari guman pan, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav ana shigim, ana mbararam, won ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov, za mba ana ñaara gumgi shogim mba vhizgi gumgi, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhizgi. Mbe mbe vhizgiap, vhira mbe ñgu poonji.

⁸ “Maan muuñgim, mba ñgui vhîrve gari guman pan thav khañ won ñaari gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Kha muuan rigi guman shama bakimen mba gu bigi, nta za bevahega khar ki. Gu mba shama bakimen mbir zav kamgi gumgi, mbe gumgir vhuuin fhuvara. Mbe mba mban mbirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁹ Maan muuñgiap, nde za mba tuavir kaar ñgiñ, nde gumgi ganip, nde mben kamiv, mbe suanrim, mbe ziv mba shaman mbirga.’

¹⁰ Ana maan suanrim, anan ñaara gumgi, mbe vov za mba tuavir kaar vov, mbe mba gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mben kaav, mbe nzuai. Mbe za mba gumgi mbatigi gu gumgir vhuuin, mbe za mben kaav, mben kov zegi. Mbe zav mba muuan rigi guman shama bakime pi. Mbe zav mba phena vhuigim, ana guigira givigi.

¹¹ “Mba gumgi gu mbigi zegap piigiap kim, mba

ŋgui vhîrve gari guman pan, ana verav mbe gari. Ana mbe gara vov, guma mbe garim, mba guma muuaŋ rigim shama bakimen zav, shari shaar vhuuŋ shaara zigi fhuvara.

12 Mba ŋgui vhîrve gari guman pan ana gangiap, ana nzarigi, ‘Ai, kivntok, ndu ram muunjapi shaar vhuuŋ sharav vhen zergi fhu?’ Mba guma buna thuen ana famsigi fhuvara.

13 Mba ŋgui vhîrve gari guman pan wo ŋaara gumgir kamgiap khanŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha guma suani gu harani kecip, ana fegip kira khingirim, ana ginginan kirga. Mba ginggaŋi ŋgun ki gumgi, mbe mba ŋjanen kav nziav, tari ntiiři phiri.’

14 “Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime gumgir vhîrvera kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe rîgar gumgi babara ana khotrigim, ana mben won mbuigim, mbe ana han vhen veri.”

Mbe ŋkiaar Sisar niingga o, fhu?

Mak 12.13-17; Ruk 20.20-26

15 Zisas mba buni suanŋim, mba Fherasiŋ mbara vov kama shogiap Zisas ga suanŋ suanga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khueŋ ndikndigi, “Nza ana guigip, ana mpararim, ana pham buna thueŋ suanŋirim, nza ana suanŋi bunerŋra suanŋ, ana suanŋ suanŋirga.”

16 Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe mbararam wari wo phorga rui gumgi mbari gum Herotan gumgi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. Mbe vov khanŋ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza kaŋgi, ndu guigira wo buni nzuai. Ndu mba buni guaris nzuav, ndu mba buni guarir gumgi gu mbigi ga

22:13 Mt 8.12; 25.30; Ru 13.28 **22:14** Mt 20.16; 2 Pi 1.10; VB 17.14

22:15 Mk 3.6 **22:16** Mk 3.6; 8.15; 12.13

nzuav mbe khivav, Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi. Ndu guma then rivi guma fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu mba bunin za mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mba zi ki gumgi, mba zi ki fhuvgumgi, ndu mba suambarar za mbe mbui.

¹⁷ Maan muunjiap, ndu nza suan. Ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza ηkiar Sisar ndii, ne nzerarame?"

¹⁸ Mbe maañ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi mbatigi kañjiap, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Nde thañ nzuav nan mpari?

¹⁹ Nde mba ndii kimararañ thuen na khiva." Ana ne nzuaim, mbe kimararañ mueñ ndigap ana ndi zi.

²⁰ Mbe ana ndiga zav Zisas ga niiñgim, Zisas kha nzambara mbe muunji, "Kha kimararen ki guman tum gu zi, ni the niiñi ma?"

²¹ Mbe khan ana nzuai, "Ni Sisar niiñi ma." Mbe ne nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Maañ muunji, Sisar bigin, nde ana Sisaran niiñri. Maañ muunjiip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niiñri."

²² Zisas mba kamen mbe suañgim, mbe mba kameñ mbararagiap, ηgava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ηgava mbatiga muunjiap, ana thav wari vui.

Mbe Sadusij guma rimgiap taagia khavi ne nzuav Zisas an nzai.

Mak 12.18-27; Ruk 20.27-40

²³ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi ruu ga suañgi raara, Sadusij mbari Zisas han zi. Mbe khan nzuai ntiiри ma, guma rimgiap taagia khavi fhuvara. Mbe zav kha nzambaran Zisas ga muunji.

24 Mbe khaṇ nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses khaṇ nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tīgī kīv, ana ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, ana fhura kīv kīv rimgirga, mba guman ḥguk mba guman niman tigirga. Ana ana tigirga, ana ana gon tegirga tar mba guma zīrarga, mba guman shīk kirga. Ana kuigirga tuktīgi fhuvara.”

25 Nza fhum maan̄ muun̄gi harathigi fegi gu ḥgugi nzan̄ rīgar kegi. Mbe kav, mben fega rum mba mbiga tīgi. Ana mba mbiga tīgap kav, mba mbik ana gon tara the ndigi fhu. Ana fhura kim, mba guma rimgi. Ana rimgim, ara thīgi guma, ana ḥguk mba mbiga tīgi.

26 Ana ḥguk, ana tīga kav, ana vhira rimgi. Mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegi fhu. Ana rimgim, ara thīgi ne, ana ana nima tīgi. Ana ana tīgap, ana mbara muun̄gi. Mbe za mbara mbuav vov mpuun mben ḥgugage, ana harathigi ne ma. Ana mpuun mba mbiga tīgi.

27 Mbe mbara mbuav vov za vhīzgim, mba mbik mpuun mbe zīn rimgi.

28 Ndu khar nza suan̄. Mba vhīzgi gumgi taagia khavirga tugen, mba mbik, ana then muun̄ kirie? Ana khaṇ muun̄gi, mba harathigi fegi gu ḥgugi, mbe za mba mbiga tīga kegi. Ndu kaṇgi, mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mba mbiga tīga kegi.”

29 Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ḥgarkarav khaṇ nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakīme buni vhuuiṇ ki gavar ki buni kaṇgi fhuvara. Nde vhīra Fhe Bakīmen ḥkasṇka kaṇgi fhuvara. Nde maan̄ muun̄giap, nde pham buni nzuai.

30 Mba vhizgi gumgi, mbe taagi khavirga tugen, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe warir rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enserin farar muunjip kirga.

31 “Gu nde mba vhizgi gumgi ga nzuai ne nzuav, gu nden nzai. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuij ki gavar, Fhe Bakime nde suanji kamej, nde ne gangi fhuve?

32 Ne khan nzuai, ‘Gu Abrahaman, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ Fhe Bakime, ana mba vhizgiap za vhizgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiji ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma.”

33 Zisas ne suanjin, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ne ga nzuav ηgava mbatiga muunji.

*Fhe Bakimen tivar vhari.
Mak 12.28-31; Ruk 10.25-28*

34 Zisas mba kamej suanjin, mba Fherasin ne mbararagim, mba bunej Sadusin thiri mpirigim, mbe wari fugap mbaram Zisas han zi.

35 Mben rigar Zudaij tivir vhuij kaŋgi guma mbe ki. Ana Žisasan panj zav kha nzambarar ana muunji,

36 “Guman Rum, maŋgi tiv ana kha Moses suanji tivi, ana za nta kambarav fharigi?”

37 Ana maaj nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvugiri, ana nza Bakime ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavi vherir ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari wo ntun ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari won ndikndigir ana vuzvugiri.”

22:30 1 Zo 3.2 **22:32** Kis 3.6; Mt 8.11; Mk 12.26; Ru 20.37; FG 7.32

22:33 Mt 7.28 **22:37** Lo 6.5; 10.12; Ru 10.27

38 Kha tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, ana guigira fharigi tiv ma.

39 Ara thigi tiv, ana vhira ana fara muunji. Mba tiv khaŋ muunji, ‘Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ntiiри vuzvugiri.’

40 Kha tivani, ni za mba tivir niiŋge ma. Ni vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ gumgi suanŋgi bunin niiŋge ma.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanŋgiap farasarigi guma ga nzuav mba Fherasiŋ gumgir nzarigi.

Mak 12.35-37; Ruk 20.41-44

41 Mba Fherasiŋ maanŋ phok ga vhuigap kim, Zisas mben nzarigi,

42 “Nde ram mbui ndikndigar mba Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanŋgiap farasarigi guma ga mbui? Ana then kam ma?” Mbe hegap khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ana Devitan Kam ma.”

43 Mbe maanŋ nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ muunŋia tigap mben nzarigi. “Ram muunŋiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ndikndigar Devit ga ndiiim, Devit nduara, kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime?’ Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui.

44 “‘Fhe Bakime khaŋ na Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren pera kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndun piin khingirga, mbe ndun piin kirga.”’

22:39 Wkp 19.18; Mk 12.31; Ro 13.9; Ga 5.14 **22:40** Mt 7.12; Ro 13.10; Ga 5.14; 1 T 1.5 **22:42** Zo 7.42 **22:43** Sng 110.1; Mt 26.64

22:44 Sng 110.1; FG 2.34; 1 Ko 15.25; Hi 1.13

45 “Nde khar mbarara! Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime.’ Ana mba kakaman ana muunjvra kirim, ana ram muunjip ana kam kirie?”

46 Zisas nen mbe suanjim, ana buneŋ ŋgarkarga guma the ki fhuvara. Zisas mba buneŋ suangi raa thigap, Zisas wom buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuen ga suanjv ana nzangen rivgi.

23

*Mba Fherasiŋ gu Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuin kaŋgi gumgi,
mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.*

Mak 12.38-39; Ruk 11.43,46; 20.45-46

1 Zumgum, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai.

2 Ana mbe nzuav khanj mbe nzuai, “Mba Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuin kaŋgi gumgi gu mba Fherasiŋ, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivir nde khivav, mbe Moses muunjap tiva mbui.

3 Maanj muunjap, mbe nde khivav nde nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ŋgiri. Nde mbe mbui tivi, nde nta zin ŋgi thari. Mbe buni vhirver nde nzuav, mbe nduarira mba buni zin vui fhuvara.

4 Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe bigi ntok bakime kegap, ana ndiav kha gumgi gu mbigi phigi ga suim, mbe ntan simtiga ndiav kavtuigi. Mbe hara thanen mbe ndiiv, mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara.

5 Mbe mba mbui tivi, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ganj zav mbe mba bigi ga mbui. Nde kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime khanj muun zav nza suangi. Nza Fhe

Bakime buni tharivenj khergip kovsik thanej ga suegiw war i won panin fegirga. Nza vhira thari khergip wani won hari phok kegirga. Nde mba buni thari war i won shagir mpeenj tivi phorgip samgirga. Nza maaj muunga mba gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip kangirga. Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana piin ki. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbuav mbe kovsigi bakivi ga mbuiav mba kargir ɻkiiri vhuuañ mbui. Mbe nta mbuim, nta kivgiap, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ntiiри kambarigi.

⁶ Mbe shaa bakivir vov, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirlpirigira piigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin vov, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirlpirigira piigi.

⁷ Mbe vhira khuenj vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui ɻjanin ɻgirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi raar vhuun mbe niijv, vhira kha kakaman mben muunga, ‘Gumgir Ruua.’

⁸ “Mbe maaj nzuai, guma the ‘Guma Ruman’ nden kamgirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu-man Ruma bavira nde gari, nde za fegi gu ɻgugira ki.

⁹ Nde vhira kha nuianan, nde ‘ndiar’ guma then kam i thari. Nde Ndia bavira ki, ana mbu Hevenan ki.

¹⁰ Mbe vhira gumgir panin nden kamenga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde guman pana bavira ki. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav zergi. Ana nduara nden guman pan ma.

¹¹ Nden guman pan, ana nden ɻaara guma kirga.

12 Guma, ana nduara wo zi ndi vun firga, ana zi guigira ηgirgirga. Guma, ana wo zi mbevigi, mba guma, ana zi bakime ndirga.”

Zisas mba Zudaiŋ tīvi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi gu Fherasiŋ mbui tīvi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

Mak 12.40; Ruk 11.39-52; 20.47

13-14 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudaiŋ tīvi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi gu Fherasiŋ, nde warir rīvīri. Nde paan̄ ze gi ntīri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki ηgu Hevenan veri thīmkamani mpīri gumgi ma. Nde vhīra, nde nduarira ana vhen veri fhu. Nde gumgi gu mbigi mba ηgun vhen ηgiri za mbuim, nde mba tuav mpīri. a

15 “Nde Zudaiŋ tīvi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi gu Fherasiŋ, nde warir rīvīri. Nde paan̄ ze gi ntīri ma. Nde za kha mbasik gu nuiana ruav, nde gumgi bevbevira mbuim, mbe nde zīn vov, nde phorga rui gumgi ki. Nde mbe muun̄gim, mbe Herar veri. Mbe nderā fara muun̄gi. Nde maan̄ mbe muun̄gim, mbe guigira nde kambarav Herar vheza bakī guarara ndir za mbui.

23:12 Jop 22.29; Snd 15.33; 29.23; Ese 21.26; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5 **23:13-14** Ru 11.52 a **23:13-14** Bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama mueŋ phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kameŋ khan̄ muun̄gi, “Nde bigi kaŋgi gumgi gum Fherasin, nde warir rīvīri. Nde paan̄ ze gi ntīri ma. Nde mani rimgi mbigi nde mbe guiguigap mbe pheni kiiv nta ndi. Nde maan̄ mbuav, fhura guiguigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeeiŋ nzuai. Nde zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suan̄g suanga tugar, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga.” Ndu Mak 12.40 gan̄ri.

16 “Nde r̄imgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui, nde warir riviri. Nde kha khesharigi buni nzuai, ‘Guma buna thuen Fhe Bakime Phena suangirga.’ Nde khanj nzuai, mba kamenj, ne fhura ki kamenj ma. Nde maanj muunjip guma the khanj suanga, ‘Gor Fhe Bakime Phena ki,’ mba guma maanj suangirga, ana guigira mba suangi kamenj zin ηgip mba bigen muunjiri.

17 Nde ηanjangiap, rimgi mbatigi ntiiri ma. Maangi tiv ana Fhe Bakime nimān fharigi? Ee, gor ana fharigire? Ee, Fhe Bakime Phen ee? Nde kanji, gor ana Fhe Bakime Phenan ki, ana Fhe Bakime bigin ma.

18 Nde vhira khanj nzuai, ‘Guma ana buna thuen artar ga suangirga, nde khanj nzuai, ne fhura ki kamej ma. Ana maanj muunjip, Fhe Bakime suanj shaman muunjip mba artar tin naanga kamej suangi. Ana mba khesharigi kamenj suangi, ana mba suangi kamenja zin ηgigip guigira mba bigen muunjiri.’

19 Nde r̄imgi mbatigi gumgi ma. Maangi bigen ne Fhe Bakime rimani nimān fharigi? Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui ne o, ana artar? Artar mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime bigi ma.

20 Maaŋ muunjiap, guma mba artar zitav nzuai, ana mba artar gu anan tin ki bigi, ana nta havhara nzuai.

21 Guma Fhe Bakime Phena nzuav, ana won kamej havharav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimera nzuai, ana wo phenan ki.

22 Guma vhira ana won bunai havhari zav nzuav vov Heven zitagi. Ana wo bunai havharav Fhe Bakime pigi mpirmpirik zitagi, Fhe Bakime nduara mba mpirmpiriga pigi.

23 “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuij kaŋgi gumgi gu Fherasiŋ, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde wari wo minin ki mpampari, nde za nta shama mbuav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbe, nde ana Fhe Bakime ndiii. Maan muunjiap, nde thira bisarirer kaŋgiap, nta zin vui. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suanji tivi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. Mba tivi khan muunji, tivi vhuuij ga mbui tivi, gumgi tivi gari tivi, bigi khotthigi tivi. Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi bakivi, nde khan tigip nta zin ḡgiri. Nde nta zin ḡgiv, nde vhira mba harigi tivi bisarire, nde vhira nta zin ḡgiri. Nde nta thamtha thari.

24 Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbuire? Nde phukshaan bisanen garim, ne nde mba rigim, nde ne ndigi. Nde mba kemor ruma gangi fhuvara. Nde mba pav ana khiga mbegi.

25 “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuij kaŋgi gumgi gu Fherasiŋ, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde mba gu mbi pi tha gu thuuri, nde nta kiri ruai. Nde nta sua pi mba, nde kikima panan nta ndiav, nde vhira warira ndikndigi.

26 Nde Fherasiŋ, nde rimgi mbatigi ntiri ma. Nde fharav phara pi tha, nde nta vheri ruagirim, ntan kiri vhira ḡgararga.

27 “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuij kaŋgi gumgi gu

Fherasiŋ, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde guma rimgim, mbe ana ndi mbok ga tigi mbok fara muuŋgi. Mbe kiar pena hurar ana hivgim, ana gangan vhergi. Ana mbok vhen guma khurigim, ana hari, ana kim, ana guigira mbatigiap nzaŋnzaŋgi.

28 Nde vhira mba khesharav ki. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nde fhavi garav khanj nde nzuai, nde tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi ma. Nden ndavir vheri gu nde ndikndigi, nde bigi guiguigiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi daasui gumgi ma.”

29 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi gu Fherasiŋ, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi ga nzuav mbogir vhuuiŋ korav, nde vhira tivar vhuuiŋ ga mbui gumgi, nde mbe mbogi nziiŋ gumgi ma.

30 Nde maan mbuav khanj nzuai, ‘Nza fhum wari won nzigi tugen kega kake, nza mben kurav Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogirim, mbe vhizirga tuktigi fhu.’

31 Nde mba khesharigi kamen nzuai, ne khanj muuŋgi, nde nduarira wari ndi khivigi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogi mbe vhizgi gumgir ŋkaa ma.

32 Aria, nde wari won nzigi muuŋgi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe zin ŋgip, mba tivir muuŋv za mba ŋaara vhizgiri.

33 Nde kurigi mbatigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muuŋgi tivi mbatigi ga suanv nde suanga, nde

Herar ɳgegirga ntiiри ma. Nde ram muunjip Her ɳkiiarie?

34 “Maan̄ muunjiap, nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ gumgi, gum mba ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ki gumgi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen t̄ivi vhuuiŋ khivi gumgi, gu mbe sararim, mbe nde han z̄irga. Nde thari shogirim, mbe vhizirga. Thari, nde mbe ndiv khirararain ga t̄igip fukfugirga. Thari, nde Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir mpiiŋsigar mbe kharirga. Nde maan̄ mben muunjv, nde wari wo ɳgui bakivir vhen mbe zitigip, mbe ndi k̄iar maaŋrim, mbe r̄iv harigi ɳgui bakivir ɳgirga.

35 Maan̄ muunjiap, za kha nuanan t̄ivi vhuuiŋ mbui gumgi shogim, mbe vhizgi gumgi, mben simt̄igi ndera ndarga. Mbe fhum mba t̄ivir vhuuiŋ mbui guma Aber kegi tugen, mbe mba t̄ivir vhuuiŋ mbui gumgi shoga zav ntigem Sekaraia, Berekiar kam kegi tuge th̄igi. Nde mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime Phena gu artara kitigen, nde Sekaraia shogim, ana rimgi. Nde nduarira za mba t̄ivi mbatigir simt̄igi ndirga.

36 Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba t̄ivi mbatigir, nde ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba t̄ivi mbatigir simt̄igi ndirga.”

*Zisas Zerusarem kora mbui.
Ruk 13.34-35; 19.41-44*

37 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj nzuai, “O, Zerusarem, O, Zerusarem, ndu the Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ gumgi shogim, mbe vhizgim,

23:34 Mt 10.23; 1 Te 2.15 **23:35** Stt 4.8; 2 Sto 24.20-21; Hi 11.4

23:37 2 Sto 24.21; Sng 17.8; 91.4; FG 7.59; 1 Te 2.15

ndu mba Fhe Bakime sasarigi zi gumgi, ndu mbe ndiav ɳkiar mbe sim, mbe vhizgi. Gu tugi vhirvera, ndun tari, gu mbe ndiav tuara meenj won ɳgugi ndi mbariva vhui tivar mben muun za mbui. Gu maaŋ mbe mbuim, mbe thamthagi.

38 Ndu mbarara! Nduŋu ntigem mbatigip fhura kegirga.

39 Gu khanj ndu nzuai, ndu wom na gangirga fhu. Ndu fhura kiv kiv, ndu thav khanj suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime tivar vhuuŋra mba Guma Bakime zi muuŋgia zi guman muuŋri.’ Ndu mba tugen wom na gangirga.”

24

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.
Mak 13.1-2; Ruk 21.5-6*

1 Zisas mba bunin Zerusarem ga suan̄gia thugap, Fhe Bakime Phena thav kirar higap vui. Ana kirar higap vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi. Mbe zav Fhe Bakime Phena muuŋgi bigi garav, ntan ana khivav ana nzuai.

2 Mbe ana nzuaim, ana kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde kha phena vhuuaŋ muuŋgi bigi garire? Gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe ana kima the ganiri, ana harigi ne tin ndarav kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe za nta shogip, nta phiriv, za nta fuv niiaŋ suegirga.” a

23:38 1 Kin 9.7-8; Jer 12.7; 22.5 **23:39** Sng 118.26; Mt 21.9 **24:2**
 Jer 26.18; Mai 3.12; Ru 19.44 a **24:2** Khe mba meen̄thigi buna
 mpeenj Zisas ne bun suan̄gi. Mba kameŋ Matiu khergi gavar ki.
 Mba kameŋ Mat. 24.2 - 25.46. Mba buni nta Zisas taagi zirirga tuk
 han mbararga, hirga bigi ana nta bun nzuai.

*Zisas simtigi vhirve hirgane nzuai.
Mak 13.3-13; Ruk 21.7-19*

3 Zisas vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndav perav kim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu khar nza suaj, maangi tugar mba bigi nzan hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigen fharav nzan higirim, nza gangip, kangip, khanj suanga, ndu taagi nuianan ziri za mbui, kha nuian vhizirga?”

4 Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ηgarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunj kirim, guma the ziv nde guigirga.

5 Ne khanj muunji, gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zin warir rigip, khanj suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap farasarav sarigi guma ma.’ Mbe maanj suanj gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga.

6 “Nde ntari bakivi khikhim mbarararga, nde vhira ntari baikivi mbe ntan muunrim, nde ntan biiŋbiiin kaa mbararga. Nde warir riviri. Nde mba bigi mbararav, nde ηgava mbatigar muunj thari. Mba bigi maanj muunjip hirga, kha nuian vhizirga tuk ntigar hirga.

7 Harigi gumgi thari harigi gumgi thari phorgi shogirga. Harigi ηgui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe harigi ηgui vhirve gari gumgir pani phorgip shogirga. Νgui thari, mbe thir vhizi tuga mbatik mben hirga, khimkhik ηgui thari muunga.

24:3 Mt 24.27; 24.37-39; Mk 13.3; 1 Te 5.1 **24:4** Jer 14.14; 23.21; 23.25; Mt 24.23-24; Zo 5.43; FG 5.36-37; 1 Zo 2.18 **24:7** 2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Hag 2.22; Sek 14.13; FG 11.28

8 Mba bigi ntan simtik, nta mbik fharav tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muunji.

9 “Mbe mba tugen nde ndiv zaagir nde niñjv, simtigir nden niñjv, nde shogirim, nde vhizirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kírga ne khanj muunji, na zi nden ki.

10 Mba tugen na khotthigi gumgi vhírve, mbe na khotthivi tharga. Mbe na khotthivi thav, mbe nduarira panan warira kegip, mbe nduarira warira suanjv wari won pana gumgi ga suanga.

11 Mba tugen Fhe Bakímen kamthoonj gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi vhírve hegip, gumgi gu mbigi vhírve guiguigirga.

12 Mba tugen, tívi mbatigi vhírve hírga. Gumgi gu mbigi vhírve, mbe guigira harigi ntíri vuzvugi tíva tharga.

13 Mba tugen thiga havhargiap kav kim, kha nuian za vhízi tugar hígi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakíme taagip mbe ndigirga.

14 Mbe ntigem, Fhe Bakíme wo gumgi gu mbigi ganírim, mbe ana piin kírga buni vhuuij bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangirga, mbe za Fhe Bakíme buni mbararagirga, kha nuian za vhízi tuk hírga.”

*Bigina mbatiga guarara higírga.
Mak 13.14-23; Ruk 21.20-24*

24:9 Mt 10.22; Mk 13.9; Ru 21.12; Zo 15.18-20; FG 4.2-3; VB 2.10;
2.13 **24:10** Mt 11.6; 13.57; 2 T 1.15 **24:11** Mt 7.15; 24.5; 24.24;
FG 20.29; 1 T 4.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 **24:13** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.13; Hi
3.6; 3.14 **24:14** Mt 9.35; 10.18; 28.19; Ro 10.18; Kor 1.6; 1.23

15 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba bigina mbatiga guarara ganingga, mba bigin Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma Danier fhum ana bun suanji. Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan vhera thigirga.” Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phena muunjirim, ana nzaŋnzaŋgirga. Guma kha bunain ganiv, ndikndiga vhuun muunŋri.

16 “Mba tugen mba Zudia ŋgu bakime fhaiŋ ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za riv mba mbikshiiŋ ndari.

17 Guma vhira, ana wo phena vun kegiŋ, ana taagi wo phena vhen ŋgiriŋ wo bigi ndir saŋ muunŋ thari.

18 Guma vhira, ana wo minan kegiŋ, ana taagip wo phenan ŋgiŋ wo shaa mpeenŋ ndir saŋv ŋgiŋ thari.

19 Gu guigira mba tugen ndavir kav tari hivire tegap tiran mbe ndiiŋ mbigi, gu guigira mbe kora muunŋgi.

20 Nde khueŋ suaŋv Fhe Bakime phorgiŋ suaŋrim, ana nden kurari. Nde mba rugahi tugar nde rirga fhu, nde vhira Sabatar rirga fhu.

21 Mba tugen simtiga bakı guarara hırga. Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muunjig tugen kegap zav ntige kha tuge thigi maanŋ muunjig simtiga the hıgi fhuvara. Zumtugum mbara muunjirga. Mba khesharigi simtiga the hıgırga fhu.

22 Fhe Bakime maanŋ muunjig mba simtigi hırga tuga tivgi fhu, kha gumgi gu mbigi za vhizgirga. Ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndirga, ana maanŋ muunjig mba tuga tivgirga.

23 “Mba tugen guma the khaŋ nde suanga, ‘Nde ganí, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarav sarigi guma, ana khar hígi,’ o, ‘Ana mbur hígi.’ Mbe maan̄ suanrim, nde mbe klothivi thari.

24 Ne khaŋ muun̄gi, gumgi thari, mbe ziv guiguigiv khaŋ suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma,’ o ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.’ Mbe maan̄ suan̄y, mbe mbarkirga mirikori, mbe ntan muunga, mbe mbarkirga bigi, mbe ntan muunga. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ḥgírga. Mbe maan̄ muun̄v, mbe tuktigírga, mbe vhíra mba Fhe Bakime farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhíra mbe ndikndigi ḥgírga.

25 “Nde mbarara! Gu mba hírga bigi, gu za nta bun nde suan̄gi.

26 Maan̄ muun̄ip, mbe khaŋ nde suanga, ‘Ana mbu gumgi ki fhuv ḥjanen hígi,’ nde mba ḥjanen ḥgi thari. Mbe vhíra maan̄ muun̄ip khaŋ suanga, ‘Ana mbu phena vhen ki,’ nde mbe nzuai kamen̄ klothivi thari.

27 “Nde kaŋgi, buip vhekvhégi tugen, ana vhekvhégiap, fhura vhemkora ra ndai fhain kegap, za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mba tívara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar kha nuianan zírirga.

28 “Mba vhízgi gumgi, ḥkuua ki ḥjanera, mba baŋgari zav phogi ga vhui.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zumgum taagi zirga.

Mak 13.24-27; Ruk 21.25-28

29 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Mba simtigi bakivi hegij thugirim, ra njugirga, maañ gingirga. Kini wom shirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nkaa kha buiva thav koriv niian regirga. Kha buivar ki bigi bakivi, nta za niinkurga.

30 Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, kha nuianan zirirga ana bun nzuai bigen kha buivar higirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi simiv nzirga. Mbe nziv ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hura phorgip won njasjka bakim gum vhava naara bakime phorgip zirirga.

31 Ana zirirga buiva mbarip guigira kivgip siminga, ana won enseri ga sararim, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe fukfugirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri mbe za mba gumgi fukfugip, ngip za kha nuian vhizi tivara ngigip, mbe ndi ana han zirga.”

Nde fik kha ganiv kanjiri.

Mak 13.28-31; Ruk 21.29-33

32 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde fik kha ganiv kanjiri. Mba fik khage mbii ndiap, ana ngagi khovirim, nde kanjiri, ntigem ra thivir za mbui.

33 Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta za hegirim, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirirga tuk han mbarav khakhinanera.

24:29 Ais 13.10; 34.4; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12-13

24:30 Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10-14; Mk 13.26; VB 1.7; 6.12-13 **24:31**

Ais 27.13; Mt 13.41; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16 **24:33** Ze 5.9

Matiu 24:34

cli

Matiu 24:40

34 Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guara vhizgirga fhu, mbe khara muunjip kirim, kha bigi hegirga.

35 Kha buip gu nuian, mani vhira za vhizgirga. Nan buni vhuuiñ, nta vhizgirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Guma the kha bigi hirga tuga kañgi fhu.

Mak 13.32-37; Ruk 17.26-30,34-36

36 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha bigi hirga raa gu tuga kañgi fhuvara. Kha Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira mba tuga kañgi fhuvara. Anan Kam vhira, mba tuga kañgi fhuvara. Anan Ndia nduara mba tuga kañgi.

37 Mbe fhum Noa tugen muungi tivara, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirga tugar, mbe mba tivara muunjirga.

38 Mba tugen, mbi ntigar naaj ziv mbe phorirga. Mbe mba tugen, mbe kav, mbe mba pav, phara pav, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigap, mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa vov mba kema vhen vergi.

39 Mbe mba bigej mben hirgane kañgi fhuvara. Mbe mbara muungiap kim, mbi vhuungia ndav za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhizgi. Mba khesharigi tugara ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga, mba khesharigi tivara higirga.

40 Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga.

24:34 Mt 16.28; 23.36; Mk 13.30; Ru 21.32 **24:35** Sng 102.26; Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18; Mk 13.31; Ru 21.33; Hi 1.11 **24:36** Sek 14.7; FG 1.7; 1 Te 5.1-2 **24:37** Stt 6.5-8 **24:38** Stt 6.3-5; Ru 17.26; 1 Pi 3.20

24:39 Stt 7.6-24; 2 Pi 3.6

41 Mba tīvara, mbiga phuni wani tīgip kīv vikntuu turga parawa mbuvīv kīrga, Fhe Bakīme Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga.

42 Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde tuituigip wari ganīv kīri. Nde kaŋgi fhuvara, nde Guma Bakīme maan̄gi tugar zīrie?

43 Nde khueŋ ndikndik. Phena namkam, ana kīma guma maan̄ zīv, ana phena phīrgip ana bigi kīminga tuga kaŋgirga, ana kav gari. Ana fhura mba kīma guma ganīrim, ana zīv ana phena phīrgirga tuktīgi fhuvara.

44 Maan̄ muun̄gia nde vhīra wari ganīv kīri. Fhe Bakīmen Guma Guar nde ana zīrgeŋ ndikndigi fhuvarugera ana zīrgirga.”

Naara guman vhuunj gum ḥaara guma mbatiga vhuunama si buni.

Ruk 12.42-46

45 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Maan̄gi ḥaara guma ana ndikndiga vhuunj kav, ana zazera ḥaara vhuunjra mbui? Mba khesharigi ḥaara guma, ana gari guma bakīme, ana ndifagim, ana ana ḥaara gumgi garav, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban̄ mbe ndīhi.

46 Mba khesharigi ḥaara guma, ana guma bakīme taagia zav ana garim, ana won̄ ḥaara mbuav ki. Mba ḥaara guma, ana ndikndigiri.

47 Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi ḥaara guma, ana gari guma bakīme, ana ndi farga, ana za ana bigi ganīnga.

48 Mba ḥaaara guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Na gari guma bakime, ana vhemkora zigirga fhuvara.’

49 Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo phorga ḥgari ḥaaara gumgi shogip, mben muunjv, mbar mbiv, phara ḥanjanji pi gumgi phorgip pharar mbiv ḥanjaniv kirga.

50 Ana maaŋ muunjv kiv, ana kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Na gari guma bakime zirga tuk han mbarigi fhuvara.’ Ana mba khesharigi ndikndigar muunjv kirga, ana guma bakime higirga, ana ḥava mbatiga muunga.

51 Ana zirga, ana ana gangip, ana guigira anan farfagirga. Ana mba paaj ze gi gumgir farfagi tivara anan muunjirga. Ana ana ndi mbe phorgip khingirga, mbe mba ḥanen kiv nzi mbatigar muunjv, wari wo tari ntiri phirirga.”

25

Phikthigi mbigir ḥkaa vhunama si bunej.

1 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv, ana phikthigi mbigir ḥkaa muungi tiv, mbe ne neŋgegi. Ana mbe farar muunjirga. Ana kha tivar muunjirga. Guma mbe, ana ntigera muun rigir za mbui. Ana ntigera muun rigir zav zi. Ana zim, mba phikthigi mbigir ḥkaa, mbe won raa ndigap, ana kuv zir zav, wari ana puav vui.

2 Mbe vov, meen̄thigi mbigi, mbe pham bigi ga mbui mbigi ma. Meen̄thigi nt̄iri, mbe ndikndigi vhuuñ kav, mbe nzerara bigi ga mbui.

3 Mbe vov, mba pham bigi ga mbui meen̄thigi mbigi, mbe wari won raa ndiga vov, mbe won raa ga nzuav vhava mbi phorga ndiga vegi fhuvara.

4 Mba harigi meen̄thigi mbigi, mbe ndikndik vhuuñ kav, mbe wari won raa mbe vhava mbiñ nta ruigap, mbe vhira wari won raa ga nzuav harigi vhavi phara phorga ndiga vegi.

5 Mbe vegap, mba ntigera muun̄ rigi zav zi guman rargap wari kim, ana vhemkora zigi fhu. Mbe maan̄ muunjiap ana rarga kav kav, ñkuu mbe mbuim, mbe rimgi, mben̄ simgim, mbe kuav ki.

6 “Mbe kuav kim, maan̄ rigar, mbe guma mbe mbararagim, ana kaav khañ nzuai, ‘Mba ntigera muuañ rigi guma, ana mbur zi. Nde ziv, nza anan puv ñgiñ, ana kuv zirga.’

7 Ana ne nzuaim, mba mbigir ñkaa khavgiap wari won raar wigí khavi.

8 Mbe won raar wigí khavim, mba pham bigi ga mbui meen̄thigi mbigi, mbe khan̄ mba ndikndiga vhuuñ ki meen̄thigi mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Nde wari wo raa ga rigi vhava mbi thanen nzan niñ, nza raa ñuim̄guigir zav mbui.’

9 Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, mba ndikndik vhuuñ ki mbigi, mbe mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Kha vhava mbi, ana nza raar ruiv vhira nden raar ruigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde taagi ñgiñ, vhezi phenan ñgegiñ, warira suan̄v vhava mbi vhezirga, ne nzerara.’

10 Mbe maan̄ mbe suan̄gim, mba pham bigi ga mbui mbigi, mbe taagia vhava mbi vhezir zav

vhezi phenan vegi. Mbe vegim, mba ntigera muuanj rīgi guma, ana zīgi. Ana zigim, mba ndikndiga vhuunj ki mbigi, mbe ana phorgap phena vhen vergap, ana phorga ana mba muuanj rīgi shama bakime piigi. Mbe vergim, mba gumgi mba phena thīma puigi.

11 “Mbe vergim, zumgum, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenj thīgi mbigir ḥkaa, mbe zav khanj nzuai, ‘Guman rum, guman rum, ndu ziv nza ndim thīma fhirik!’

12 Mbe maaj nzuaim, ana mbe ḥgarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde kanji fhuvara.’”

13 Zisas nen mbe suanjiap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde maaj muunjip, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde wari wo Bakime zīrga tuk gu raa kanji fhuvara.”

Naara gumgi wari won vheza ndi ne vhunama si bunej.

Ruk 19.11-27

14 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe Hevenan ana piin kīrga tīv, ana kha fara muunjgi. Guma mbe, ana won ḥgu thav saman harigi ḥgun ḥgir za mbui. Ana ḥgir zav, ana mbara won ḥaara gumgir kamgim mbe ana han zim, ana wo bigir mbe farve khīngi, mbe ana bigi ganinga.

15 Ana won ḥaara gumgi, ana mben tīvi gum mben ḥkasjka, ana za nta gangiap, ana won ḥkiia shama mbov mbe ndīi. Ana mbevi, ana 5,000 kinan ana nīñgiap, mbevi, ana 2,000 kinan ana

niinggaip, ana mbevi, ana 1,000 kinan ana niingga. Ana maan mbe muunjiap, mbe thav vugi.

16 Ana mbe thav vugim, mba 5,000 ndigi guma ana higap, mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuim, ntan biinbiin ɳkiia khanj muungia higi, 5,000. Ana ntan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi.

17 Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma vhira, ana mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav ana vhira harigi 2,000 kina ndigi.

18 Mani won ɳkiian shiga mbui. Mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma maan muunji fhuvara. Ana mba 1,000 kina ndiga vov, mbok korgiap, won guma bakimen ɳkiia ndi mbok khingiap, nta vhagi.

19 “Mbe maan muunjiap kim, tuga mpeejra vhizgim, mben guma bakime taagia zigi. Ana zigap, ana mba mbe niingga ɳkiia suaŋv mbe phorgi suaŋ za mbui.

20 Ana mbe suaŋ za mbuim, mba 5,000 kina ndigi guma, ana mba ana niingga 5,000 kina ndigap, vhira harigi 5,000 kina phorga ndiga zav khanj ana nzuai, ‘Guma bakime, ndu 5,000 kinan na niingga. Ndu gani, gu mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi.’

21 Ana nzuaim, anan guma bakime khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ɳaara guman vhuuŋ ma, ndu ɳaara vhuuŋra muunji. Ndu tuituigira won ɳaara garav ana muunji. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muunjiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu ntigem na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv ɳka ndikndigirga.’

22 “Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma ana vhira zi, ana zav khanj nzuai, ‘Guma bakime, ndu 2,000 kinan na niijngi. Ndu gani, gu mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav, harigi 2,000 kina ndigi.’

23 Ana maaj nzuaim, ana guma bakime khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu jaara guman vhuun ma, ndu jaara vhuunra muunjgi. Ndu tuituigira won jaara gari. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maaj muunjgiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgip jka ndikndigirga.’

24 “Mani vugim, mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma, ana vhira zi. Ana zav khanj nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu kaangi, ndu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu harigi gumgi won minin pargi mba, ndu vhira nta si guma ma. Ndu harigi nuiana sigen guma won mban vhigi fuigim, nta thoonjim, ndu vhira nta phorga ndi.

25 Gu maaj muunjgiap ndun rivgiap, ndun 1,000 kina ndiga vov nuianan mbok korgiap, nta ndu zorgi. Ndu ntiiri khare.’

26 “Ana ne nzuaim, ana guma bakime, ana jgarkarav, khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu jaara guma mbatik ma. Ndu vhukvhuga kivgi guma ma. Ndu guigira khuenj kaangi, gu harigi gumgi won minin pargim, gu mbe minin mbe mba ndi. Gu vhira harigi nuiana sigen harigi guma won mba ndim fuigi, gu vhira nta ndi.

27 Ndu maaj muunjgiap kaangi, ndu ram muunjgiap, nan jkiia ndiav jkiia ndia sui phena su thagi? Ndu na ntiiri ndi khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, gu wantiiri ndiv, gu vhira ntan biijbiij jkiia phorgiv ndirga.

28 Maañ muunjgiap, nde kha guma tin kha 1,000 kina ndigip, ntan mbu 10,000 kina ki guman

niñgiri.

29 Ne khañ muunji, guma bigi mbari ki, gu harigi bigi phorgiv ana niñgirga. Guma maañ muunji bigi ki fhu, ana mba suirav ki bigina bisaneñ, gu ana tñ mba bigina bisaneñ ndigirga.

30 Gu ana tñ mba bigina ndigirga, mba ñaara guma mbatik, nde ana vhararim, ana mba gingin mbatiga muunji ñanen ñgigiri. Mba ñanen, mbe nzi mbatigar muuñv wari wo tari ntíiri phirirga.’ ”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha gumgi muunji tív ga suajv mbe suajv, mbe heenga.

31 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi ñgui vhírve gari guman pana gegip won enseri phorgip zirirga, ana zirip ana ñgui vhírve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik perarga.

32 Ana perarga kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe zam ziv ana nima thivgirga. Mbe ziv ana nima thivgirim, ana nduara mbe ndim, phina phunin maanga. Ana mba sipsivi gari gumgi wari wo sipsivi heev, won sipsivi ndiv harigi nderen mbav, memein ndi harigi nderen mbai, ana mba tivar muunga.

33 Ana maañ muuñv, ana sipsivi ndiv won guva haren maañv, ana memein ndi won ñkin haren maanga.

34 Mba ñgui vhírve gari guman pan won guva haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khañ mbe suanga,

25:29 Mt 13.12; Mk 4.25; Ru 8.18; Zo 15.2 **25:30** Mt 8.12; 22.13;
 Ru 13.28 **25:31** Sek 14.5; Mt 16.27; 19.28; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te
 1.7; VB 1.7; 20.11-13 **25:32** Ese 20.38; 34.17; Ro 14.10; 2 Ko 5.10;
 VB 20.12 **25:34** 1 Ko 6.9; 15.50; Ga 5.21; Hi 4.3; 1 Pi 1.20

‘Nde Dara ndikndiga vhuun nden muunga. Ana tivar vhuun nden muun za mbui.’ Mba ɳgui vhîrve gari guman pan khaŋ mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na Dara nde nzuav muuŋgi ɳgu, nde ziv fharav ana ndigip anan kiri.

35 Nde khanj muuŋgi ne nzuav, gu fhum thihegi nde mban na niŋgi. Gu mbi nzuav fhîr khigim, nde mbîn na niŋgi. Gu harigi ɳgu guma ma, gu zim, nde nan kov wari wo phenin vegi.

36 Gu shaa fhu, nde shaar na niŋgi. Gu riim, nde na kirav kegi. Gu phena tivanen kim, nde nan kirav kegi.’

37 “Ana maaj suanga, mba tîvir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ana ɳgarkarav khaŋ ana suanga, ‘Guman Rum, nza maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegin, nza mban ndu niŋgi? Nza vhîra maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu mbi nzuav fhîr khigim, nza mbîn ndu niŋgi?’

38 Nza vhîra maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu harigi ɳgu guma fara muuŋgiap zim, nza ndun ko vov wari wo phenin vegi? Nza vhîra maangi tugar ndu garim ndu shaa fhuv, nza shagir ndu niŋgi?

39 Nza vhîra maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu riiv, ndu vhîra phena tivanen kim, nza vov ndu kirav kegi?’

40 “Mbe maaj suanga, mba ɳgui vhîrve gari guman pan mbe ɳgarkarav khaŋ mbe suanga, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba nan fegi gu ɳgugi mbe ziri ki fhu, nde ram mbui khesharigi tivar vhuun mbe muuŋgi, nde mba tivar na mbui.’

41 “Mba ḥgui vhīrve gari guman pan maaṇ mbe suangip, mbara khaṇ mba ana ḥkin haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khaṇ mbe suanga, ‘Nde za vhīzi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde na thav sav, mbu zazera mbara muunjiap kav shi vhavar ḥgiri. Mba vhav mbe Satan gum ana ḥaara gumgi mbe mbe nzuav muunji vhab ma.

42 Nde fhum, gu thīhegim, nde mban na nīñgi fhuvara. Ndu gu mbī nzuav fhīr khigim, nde mbīn na nīñgi fhu.

43 Gu harigi ḥgu guma ma, gu zim nde na ndiga wari wo phenin vegi fhu. Gu shaa ga sosuagim, nde shaar nan kurigi fhu. Nde gu rīv ki, gu phena tīvanen kim, nde zav na gangi fhu.’

44 “Ana maaṇ mbe suanga, mbe vhīra khaṇ ana suanga, ‘Guman Rum, nza rasī tugar ndu garim, ndu thīhegi, o, ndu mbī nzuav fhīr khigi o, ndu harigi ḥgu guma fara muunjiap zi o, ndu shaa ga sosuagi, o, ndu rīi, o, ndu phena tīvanen kim, nza ndu shashagi?’

45 “Mbe maaṇ suanga, ana mbe ḥgarkarav khaṇ suanga, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba zī ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde tīvar vhuun mbe muunji fhu, nde vhīra tīvar vhuun na muunji fhu.’

46 Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne suanv vheza mbatīga ndirga, mba vhez khare, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki vheza ndirga. Mba tīvar vhuuin muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki bīñbīñ ndirga.”

Zisas zaa ndiav rimgiap taagia khavgi.

26

Gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana rimgir zav kama shogi.

Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2; Zon 11.45-53

¹ Zisas za mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai,

² “Nde kañgi, ra phunira khar ki, ni vhizgirim, Pasova ndikndigi tuga bakime hirga. Mba tugār, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ndiv, ana pana gumgi farve khingirim, mbe ana ndiv khanararen ga ntorgirga.”

³ Mba tugen, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Isrerin gumgir pani, mbe zav Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phenan wari fugi. Mba guman pana zi khare, Kaifas.

⁴ Mbe wari fugap, Zisas guigip, ana suirav ana shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi garav wari phorga nzuai.

⁵ Mbe ne nzuav, khañ wari ga nzuai, “Nza rotu mbui tuga bakimen mba tivar muunga fhuvara. Nza mba tugar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip, ne suañv vhegip ntara bakime khavgirga.”

Mbiga mbe mporiin Zisas pana hivgi.

Mak 14.3-9; Zon 12.1-8

⁶ Zisas Betanin Saimon phenan ki. Saimon, ana fhum ñkari gu fari goreri rimirim kegi.

⁷ Ana Saimon phenan kim, mbiga mbe arabasta kiman muunji nda ndiga vhuunj hi mporiij anan ki, ana mba ndiga zi, mba mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba mporiij ndiga zav, Zisas mba pav kim, ana mba mporiij siav Zisas pana suanjv, ana hivi.

⁸ Ana mba tiva mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap khanj nzuai, “Ana thaŋ nzuav fhura mbu mporiij vhizi?

⁹ Nza mba mporiij ndi mbav kim figa bakimera ndigap, mba ŋkiar mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbiga ga ndiie.”

¹⁰ Mbe mba kameŋ nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai kameŋ kanjiap khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde thaŋ nzuav simtigar kha mbiga ndiie? Ana tivar vhuunjra na muunji.

¹¹ Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgip kirga. Gu fhuvara. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹² Kha mbik, ana kha mporiij siav, na pana suav, na hivi, ana gu mbogar ŋgiri za mbuim, ana na khuma hivi.

¹³ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za kha nuianan ŋgip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueŋ bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muunji bigen, mbe vhira ne bun suanga, mbe vhira ana ndikndigirga.”

Zudas Zisas ndiv gumgir pani farve ga sur zav suanjgi.

Mak 14.10-11; Ruk 22.3-6

¹⁴ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana

zi Zudas Iskariot, ana vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugi.

15 Ana mbe han vugap kha nzambarar mbe muunjgi, “Gu Zisasan nde farve khingirim, nde thaginan nan niñgirie?” Ana maan̄ nzuaim, mbe 30 sirva nkiaar rarain ana niñngi. a

16 Mbe mba nkiaar ana niñgim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndim mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.

Mak 14.12-21; Ruk 22.7-14,21-23; Zon 13.21-30

17 Mbe mba vhuui fhup viktuma pi tuga bakimen fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi zav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvugi, nza maam bigi bevahegirim, ndu mba Pasova shama bakime mbar mbirie?”

18 Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas guma mbe bun mbe nzuav khan̄ nzuai, “Nde ngip, ngu bakime vhen ngirip, kha guma nde ana han̄ ngip khan̄ ana suan̄ri, ‘Guman Rum khan̄ nzuai, Nan tuk han mbarigi. Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov nza ndu phenan Pasova shaman mbir za mbui.’”

19 Ana maan̄ mbe suan̄gim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana suan̄gi kamej zin vugi. Mbe ne zin vugap, mba mba bevahegi.

20 Mbe mba bigi bevahegim, Zisas nkotugun ana wo phorga rui 12 thiñ gumgir kov, mbe vov, mba pi kaa ga piigi.

26:15 Sek 11.12; Mt 27.3

a 26:15 Nza kan̄gi fhu, mba 30

sirva nkiaar figiveñ nza ntige wari won nkiaar ruei tiva zin vov nta rueim, nta thanej nkiaa vhvirvera thi? Ee, nta guma meen̄thigi o, mporathigi kinin ngargiap ndi vheza fara muunjgi o, nza kan̄gi fhu. Ndu Matiu 27.9-10. **26:17** Kis 12.6; 12.14-20; Mk 14.12; Ru 22.7-9

26:18 Mt 21.3

21 Mbe pav kav, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzai, nde thera na ndiv, nan pana gumgi farve khingga.”

22 Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui 12 thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, guigira ndavi mben simgi. Mbe bevbevira ana nzav khanj ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu na nzuai thi?”

23 Mbe mba nzambarar ana mbuim, ana mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Na ndiv nan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma mbera, ana na phorgav wo farve ndi kha thuuañ vhui.

24 Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ana riminga, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gap nera suangi, ana riminga. Gu mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guarda ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khungi guma, gu guigira ana kora muunji. Ana niamuuñ ana ti tha kake, nai guigira nzerae.”

25 Mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muunji, “Guman Rum, ndu na nzuai thi?” Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

Zisas viktum gu wain wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii.

Mak 14.22-26; Ruk 22.15-20; 1 Korin 11.23-25

26 Mbe pav kav, Zisas viktuma mueñ ndigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbara mba viktumenj phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiiv, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktumenj ndigip nen mbi. Khe nan fhava sìk ma.”

27 Ana maañ mbe suañgiap, wain mbi thama mbe ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, ana mbe ndiiv, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde za khen mbiri.

28 Khe na vixin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nde nzuav suañgi vixin ma. Gu gumgi gu mbigi vhîrve muuñgi tivi mbatigi vhizi zav ana siasuagi.

29 Gu nde nzuai, gu wom wain mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu zumgum Dara won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ñgun, gu nde phorgiv mba wain kaman mbirga.”

30 Ana maañ mbe suañgiap, mbe ñgava muuñgiap, mba ñgu bakime thav vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndai.

Zisas khañ nzuai, Pita kir ana segirga.

Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34; Zon 13.36-38

31 Zisas khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ntige kha maan nan hirga bigi gangip, nde na klothigî thav regirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap maañ nzuai, ‘Gu sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana rimgirga, mba sipsivi riv tamtam ñgegirga.’”

32 Gu rimgip, taagi khavgirga, gu fharav nde niñman tigip Garirin ñgirgirga.”

33 Pita ana ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Maan muuñgip, mba bigen ndun hirga, mba harigi ntíri, mba bigen gangip, mbe ndu klothigî thav regirga, gu ndu klothivî thav rigirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

34 Ana maañ nzuaim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maañra tuar ntigar

26:28 Kis 24.8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; Ro 5.15; 1 Ko 10.16; Hi 9.22

26:29 Mk 14.25; Ru 22.18; FG 10.41 **26:30** Ru 22.39; Zo 18.1

26:31 Sek 13.7; Zo 16.32 **26:32** Mt 28.7; 28.16; Mk 14.28 **26:34**

furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahī mpuani khegenen muuŋgirga.”

³⁵ Ana maaŋ nzuaim, Pita khanj ana nzuai, “Fhuvvara, gu ndu phorgi rimgirga, gu maaj suangip ndu zi ndi zaahegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Pita ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe za mbara nzuai.

Zisas Getsemani minan kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Mak 14.32-42; Ruk 22.39-46

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangia thugap, mben kov, mbe kha zin riġi ḥanen vui, Getsemani. Ana mbe kov vugap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiri. Gu ɳgip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga.”

³⁷ Ana maaŋ mbe suangiap, ana Pita gum Sebedin kamanin kov, mbe vui. Ana mben kov vov, ana ndava vhee guigira simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana khikhim guigira mbatigi.

³⁸ Ana thav khanj mbe nzuai, “Na ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu riġin za bisaŋ khinanera. Nde na suanj ganiv khara kiri.”

³⁹ Ana maaŋ mbe suangiap, ana manej mbe thav shiva vugap, ana mbara wo fega niij khingiap wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khanj ana nzuai, “O, Dara, maaŋ muuŋgip harigi tuav the kirim, ndu na tin kha thama mbi ndigiri. Ndu na vuzvuga zin ɳgi thari. Ndu wo vuzvugara zin ɳgiri.”

⁴⁰ Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, ana taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim,

mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kim, ana kha nzambaren Pita ga muuŋgi, "Ram muuŋgi tīv khare? Ee, nde na suanv ganiv aua bavira kegīrga tuktigi fhuve?

⁴¹ Nde na suanv ganiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv kiri. Nde muuŋv kirim, nden paningga bigin thuenj nden hīrim, nde ne khīgī regīrga. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nden ndavi vheri bigir muungenj vuzvugi, nden fhavi guigira ḥkasnjkagi fhuvara."

⁴² Ana maan mbe suanjiap, ana wom phenatitigap Fhe Bakime phorgip suan zav vui. Ana vov khanj nzuai, "O, Dara, gu kha thama mbi ḥkīarga tuav ki fhu, gu ana mbīrga. Ndu wo vuzvuga zīn ḥgiri."

⁴³ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, wom taagia zav wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe rimgi mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

⁴⁴ Ana mbe gangiap, ana wom ruru khegenen vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba fhum vov Fhe Bakime phorga suanji kamenj, ana nera Fhe Bakime nzuai.

⁴⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, taagia zav khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde vhiksuav kuavra kire? Nde mbarara, tuk hīgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv tīvi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir farve khīngi.

⁴⁶ Nde khavgip, nza ḥgirga. Nde gani, na ndiv mbe farve ga sui guma, ana zav han mbai."

Zudas Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khīngi.

Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53; Zon 18.3-12

⁴⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuavra kim, Zudas, ana mba 12 thīgi gumgi phorga rui guma mbe,

ana zi. Ana zim, gumgi vhîrvera ana phorga zi. Mbe zav, mbe ntari ga mbui kozî gu fani phorga ndigap wari zi. Mba zi gumgi, Fhe Bakîme rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba gumgi gu mbîgi gari gumgir pani mbe sarigim, mbe zi.

⁴⁸ Mba Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve ga sur zav nzuai guma, ana kha khesharigi tîvar mbe khîvir za nzuai, “Gu guma the viavîv ana khoman paninga, mba guma, ana Zisas ma. Nde ana suirari!”

⁴⁹ Ana nen mbe suanjiap, ana vhemkora zav Zisas han zav khanj ana nzuai, “Maana vhuuñ, Guman Rum.” Ana nen ana nzuav, za ana viavav, ana khoman mpari.

⁵⁰ Ana maañ mbuim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Nan kîvntok, ndu mba muun za zigî bigenj, ndu vhemkora nen muuñ.” Ana maañ ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegap Zisasan suirigi. b

⁵¹ Mbe maañ Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas han ki guma mbe, ana hîgap wo ntari ga mbui kos suirav, ana sigi. Ana won kos sigap, Fhe Bakîme rotu gari guman panan ñaara guma, ana ana khuara mueñ shogi, ana thugi, ana niñej rigi.

⁵² Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu wo ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Mba ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui gumgi, mba ntari ga mbui kozira mben farfagirga.

⁵³ Ndu khueñ kañgi fhuve? Gu won Ndia ga

b ^{26:50} Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman nzuai kameñ ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas suanji kameñ mbe ne dorgap khanj muunjiap ne nzuai, “Kîvntok, ndu thanj nzuav zigî?”

^{26:51} Zo 18.26 ^{26:52} Stt 9.6; VB 13.10 ^{26:53} 2 Kin 6.17;
Dan 7.10

suangenj tuktigi, gu vuzvugirga, gu ana suanjrim, ana won enseri vhîrve guarira sararim, mbe ziv nan kurarga. Mben vhîrve guigira mba 12 thigi ntar ga mbui gumgir phini vhîrve guarira kambargini. ^c

⁵⁴ Gu maan muunjirga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki kamej ne guigira mba tegirga fhu. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap khañ nzuai, kha bigi nan hirga.”

⁵⁵ Zisas mba tugera khañ mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde won ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani ndigap, ntari ga mbuav kiii guman suigir za mbui tîva muunjiap zav nan suigir zav zegire? Gu zazera rari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen pigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Nde mba tugir nan suigi thagi.

⁵⁶ Nde mba tugar thagi, nde ntige khar mbui ne, ne Fhe Bakime kamthooñ gumgi fhum khergi buneñra zin vugap khar hi.”

Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe zam ana that regi.

Mbe Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Mak 14.53-65; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24

⁵⁷ Mba gumgi Zisas suirav, ana ndiga Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafas phenan vegi. Mbe vov garim, Zudaiñ tîvi vhuuinj kangî gumgi gu mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap ki.

^c **26:53** Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mba 12 thigi phini, mbe vhîrve khañ muunji, 6,000. **26:54** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.56; Mk 14.49 **26:55** Ru 19.47; 21.37 **26:56** Mt 26.31

58 Mbe Zisas ndiga vuim, Pita manej samra kav mbe zin vui. Ana mbe zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena bina vhen verav, mba giitivi phorga perav ki. Ana Zisasan hriga bigen ganj zav vugap ki.

59 Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben buaadegi gumgi, mbe nzuav gari, mbe ziv Zisas ga shishigip, ana muunji tivi bun suanrim, mbe ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuej gangip, ne suan ana shogirim, ana rimgir zav mbui.

60 Mbe ne nzuav, gumgi vhirvera zav fhura ana shishiga bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe ana guigira muunji tiva mbatiga thuej gangi fhuvara. Mbe ne gangip, ne suanjv ana shogirim, ana riminga. Mbe ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuej gangi fhu. Mbe fhura mba bunin ana nzuav kim, guma phunini zumgum zi.

61 Mani zav khañ nzuai, “Mba guma fhum khañ suangi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Phen, gu ana phirgip, gu ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muunjirim, ana thigirga.’”

62 Mani ne nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan khavgia thigap, Zisasan nzarigi, “Ndu buna thuej ngarka thagire? Mbe khar ram muunji khesharigi bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai?”

63 Ana maaj Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuej nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khañ ana nzuai, “Gu zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime zi zitav ndu nzuai, ndu ntigem khañ suanri, kha vun ki guma na kanji guigira. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu

mbigi ndir zav suaŋgiap sarigi gumaen? Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam o, fhu?”

64 Ana maaŋ nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu za ne suaŋgi. Gu maan muŋgiap ndu nzuai, nde zumgum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav ŋkasŋka bakime ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perarga. Ana perav, kegi, zumgum Hevenan buiva hurige phorgip zirırga.”

65 Ana ne suaŋgim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gu-man pan mba kameŋ mbararagiap, ŋgava mbatiga muŋgiap, nduara won shagi suigap, nta karasue-gap, khaŋ nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime nzii. Nza wom thanj suaŋv harigi gumgir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muŋgi tivi mbatigi bun suaŋrie? Fhuvara. Nde ntigera mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siŋgi.

66 Nde ndikndigi, nza ram ana muunrie?” Mbe ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigenj muŋgi, ana rimaŋga.”

67 Mbe ne nzuav Zisas khoma parav, ana shogi.

Mbe mbari hegap, ana kuruni phiri.

68 Mbe ana kuruni phirav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zav farasarigi guma. Ndu khar nza suaŋ, the khar ndu shogi?”

Pita khaŋ nzuai, “Gu Zisas kaŋgi fhu.”

Mak 14.66-72; Ruk 22.56-62; Zon 18.15-18,25-27

69 Pita mba phenabina vhen hin perav kim, mba phenan ŋaara mbiga mbe ana han zav, khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu vhira Gariri guma Zisas phorga kegi.”

26:64 Sng 110.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; Ru 21.27; FG 7.55; 1 Te 4.16;
VB 1.7 **26:65** Mt 9.3; Mk 14.63; Zo 10.33; FG 14.14 **26:65** Wkp
24.16 **26:66** Zo 19.7 **26:67** Ais 50.6; 53.5; Mt 27.30; Zo 19.3

70 Ana maañ nzuaim, Pita khañ nzuai, “Fhuvvara.” Ana ne nzuav za mba gumgi niman khañ nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai buneñ kañgi fhuvara.”

71 Ana ne suangiap, mbara khavgia vov, mba bina thimkamanin ki phenan vui. Ana vuim, harigi ḥaara mbik ana gangiap, khañ maañ ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga kegi.”

72 Pita wom wo ndi zaahegap khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vu guma ma, gu mba guma kañgi fhuvara!”

73 Ana maañ suanjim, tuga tivaneñra, maañ ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari, mbe zav khañ ana nzuai, “Guigira, ndu mbe guma mbe ma. Nza ndun suambara mbararagiap, nza ndu kañgi.”

74 Mbe maañ ana nzuai, Pita thav kama havharara khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vun ki guma na kañgi, gu mba guma kañgi fhuvara. Gu guigirim, Fhe Bakime mbar nan farfa.” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, tuar vhemkora furigi.

75 Tuar furigim, Pita mba Zisas suangi kamen ndirigi. Zisas fhum khañ ana suangi, “Tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahí mpuani khegenen muuñgirga.” Pita nai ndirga, thav kírar hígap, nzi mbatiga mbui.

27

*Mbe Zisasan kov Pairat han vui.
Mak 15.1; Ruk 23.1-2; Zon 18.28-32*

1 Mba maan vov min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai.

2 Mbe maan ana suanjiap, mbe zumgum mpiij ndigap, ana kegap, ana ndigap, mbe won guman pana vhari Pairat farve khingi. a

Zudas rimgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 1.18-19

3 Zudas, ana Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, ana Zisas garim, mbe ana nzuav nzuav, guigira ana mbevigim, ana vergim, mbe simtigar ana ndii. Ana mba tiva gangia thav wom ndap dorgav mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu ana niijgi 30 thigi sirva figiveinj, ana taagia nta ndiga mbe ndi vugi.

4 Ana vov khanj nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatiga muuŋgi. Gu nde farve khingi guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuen muuŋgi fhuvara. Nde ana shogirim, ana rimgirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana ŋarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ne nza bigin fhuvara. Ne ndun simtigen ma.”

5 Mbe maan Zudas ga nzuaim, Zudas mbaram mba ŋkiia fuav Fhe Bakime Phena vhee suegap, mbara vov nduara won fhîrar fav, wo ndi ntorgap rimgi.

27:1 Ru 22.66 **a 27:2** Pairat ana Rom guma ma. Mbe Romiŋ ana ndi fagim, ana Zuda gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe Zudaiŋ, mbe nduarira Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Romiŋ suanga, mbe guma the shogirim, ana rimaŋga. Maan muuŋjiap, mbe Zudaiŋ Zisas ndigap Pairat han vui. Ndu Zon sapta 18 gu sapta 31 ganiri. **27:3** Mt 26.14-15 **27:5** 2 Sml 17.23

6 Ana mba ɳkiia fuasuegim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba ɳkiia ndigap khaŋ nzuai, “Khe guma rimin zav ana nzuav shama muunŋgi ɳkiia ma. Nza nta ndiv Fhe Bakimen phena ɳkiia phorgi surga tuktigi fhuvara.”

7 Mbe maanŋ suanŋgiap, kama shogiap, mba ɳkiiar guma nuianan ndari muunga nuiana sigeŋ ga vhezgi. Mbe vhira khaŋ nzuai, mba nuiana sigeŋ vhira, mbe saman kega zegi gumgi mbe vhizirga, mbe mbe ndi mba nuiana sigen mbogir rigirga. Maanŋ muunŋgiap, mba nuiana sigeŋ mbe kha ziŋ ne ga tiŋi, Vizin Ki Nuianeŋ.

8 Mbe ntigem mba ziřa mba nuianan kaai. b

9 Maaŋ muunŋgiap, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ guma Zeremaia suanŋi kameŋ ne guigira mba tegi. Zeremaia fhum khaŋ suanŋi, “Mbe 30 ɳkiiar figiveiŋ ndigi. Mbe Isrerinj mba ɳkiiar figiven mba guma ga nzuav vhezgi.

10 Mbe mba ɳkiiar figir, nuiana ndari ga mbui guma ndiv nuiana sigeŋ ga vhezgi. Guma Bakime, ana mba kameŋra na suanŋi.”

“Ndu Zudain ɳgui vhirve gari guman pan e?”

Mak 15.2-5; Ruk 23.3-5; Zon 18.33-38

11 Mbe Zisas ndiga vov ɳgui gari guman pana vhari Pairat niŋman fagim, ana Pairat niŋman thigim, Pairat kha nzambarar ana muunŋgi, “Ndu Zudain ɳgui vhirve gari guman pan e?” Ana mba

b **27:8** Kha kameŋ “Mbara muunŋgi” ne ntige nza khar ki tuge nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Matiu kha won gava khergi tugen suanŋi kameŋ ma. **27:9** Sek 11.12-13 **27:11** Mk 15.2; Ru 23.3; Zo 18.33; 18.37; 1 T 6.13

nzambarar Zisas ga muunjim, Zisas khañ nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

¹² Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir ruu, mbe bunin vhîrver Zisas ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe mba bunin ana sav ana nzuaim, ana buna thuen mbe ñgarkai fhuvara.

¹³ Maañ muunjiap, Pairat wom ana nzav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, ndu nta mbararagi fhuvar thi?”

¹⁴ Pairat ne Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Maañ muunjiap, Pairat ñgava mbatiga muunjiap ndikndigi vhîrve ga mbui.

Pairat Zisas ndiv khanararen ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.

Mak 15.6-15; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.38-19.16

¹⁵ Mbe zazera mpari tugîratigav Pasova shama pi rotu ga mbui tuga bakimen, ñgui gari guman pana vhari kha tîva mbui. Ana binan ki guma the fhîrgirim, ana bîna thav kirar hîgip, ñgirga. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira mba guma zitarga, Pairat mba guma fhîrgirim, ana kirar hîgip mben han ñgirga.

¹⁶ Mba tugen guma mbatiga guarara ana binan ki, mba gumgi za ana kangî, ana zi Barabas.

¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za zav wari fugim, Pairat kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Nde vuzvugi, gu the fhîrgirim, ana nde han ñgirie? Gu Barabas fhîrgirim, ana nde han ñgirga o, gu mbe khañ nzuai guma Fhe Bakîme sarigi guma Zisas, gu ana fhîrgirim, ana nde han ñgirga?”

18 Pairat maañ mbe nzuai ne khañ muuñgi. Ana mbe kañgi, mbe fhura Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga zig.

19 Pairat vhira, ana buni mbararagi guma pigi mpirlpiriga perav kim, anan muuñ ana ndi kama ndi mbav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu mba tivir vhuuijan mbui guma, ndu bigin thuen ana muuñ thari. Gu maan riman ana gangiap, gu guigira simgi.”

20 Pairat ne mbararagiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mben gumgir ruu, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav mbe mbui. Mbe Pairatan kamiv ana suanrim, ana Barabas fhürgirim, ana ñgirim, ana Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga.

21 Mbe mbe ndavi khavav mbe nzuav kim, ñgui gari guman pana vhari wom kha nzambaren mbe muuñgi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu kha gumani rigar the fhürgirim, ana ñgirie?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe muuñgi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav khanj nzuai, “Barabas.”

22 Mbe maañ nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbe khanj nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi zig guma Krais, gu ram ana muuñrie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe za kaav khanj nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanarareñ ga tigip fukfugiri.”

23 Mbe maañ nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Ramgi ne suanj? Ana bigin mbatik thuen muuñgire?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe thav khiriv kaav khanj nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanarareñ ga tigi fugu.”

24 Mbe maañ nzuaim, Pairat kañgi, mbe ana nzuai buneñ mbararagirga fhuvara. Mbe vhira

ntara bakime khavgirga. Ana maañ muun̄giap mbi ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi nimara wo farve ruai. Ana wo farve ruav khañ nzuai, “Kha guma rimgirga nan simtik fhuvara. Ana nde biginara!”

25 Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khañ nzuai, “Mba simtik mbar nzan kiv, vhira nzan tarir ki.”

26 Maañ muun̄giap, Pairat Barabas fh̄irgim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe phiviga ndigap Zisas khari. Mbe ana khargim, ana mbara Zisas ndi mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndigi ñgiip, khanararen ga tigip fukfugirga.

*Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas nziv ana nzuai.
Mak 15.16-20; Zon 19.2-3*

27 Pairat maañ mbe suanjim, mba ñgui gari gu man pana vharir ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zisas ndiga vov, ñgui gari guman pan ñgari phena vhen vergim, mbe za zav, ana niñman phok ga vhuigi.

28 Mbe phok ga vhuigap, ana shagi zorgiap, mbara shaa hiva mbe ndiga zav ana sharigi.

29 Mbe shaa hivar ana sharav, mbara tari ki kariga mbe ndiga zav, ñgui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muun̄gi khorsiga muun̄giap, ana panan fagi. Mbe khorar ana fav vurun sigima ndiga za, ana guva haren suirigi. Mbe maañ ana muun̄giap, mbara wari wo thiñpani phirav,

27:25 Jos 2.19; 2 Sml 1.16; Mt 23.35; FG 5.28

27:28 Ru 23.11

27:29 Sng 69.19; Ais 53.3

ana niman fav, ana nziiav khanj ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudainj ηguir vhîrve gari guman pan.” c

30 Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana parav, mbe mba ana suirigi vuruna, mbe ana tin ana ndigap ana pana shogi.

31 Mbe mba tîvir ana mbuav, za ana nziiiv, ana suangia thugap, mbe mba ana sharigi shaa, mbe ana zorgiap, mbara ana shagir taagia ana shargi. Mbe ana shagir ana shargiap, mbara ana ndi khanarareñ ga tur zav ana ndiga vui.

*Mbe Zisas ndi khanarareñ ga tîgap fukfugi.
Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27*

32 Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ana ndiga vo garim, Sairini guma mbe, ana zi Saimon, ana zi. Ana zim, mbe ana ndigap ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ana khanarareñ phufhurav vui.

33 Mbe ana ndiga vov, ηana muen hîgi. Mba ηanen, mbe kha zin ne ga rîgi, Gorgota. Mba zin nîen khanj nzuai, pana tuam ki ηanen.

34 Mbe mba ηanen vugap, mbara wain ndigap, girgirgi mporiin wain ndigap Zisas ga ndii. Mbe ana ana ndiim, ana ana mparav ana thagi. Ana ana mbegi fhuvara.

35 Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas ndiv khanarareñ ga tîgap fugap, ana ndi ntorgi. Mbe ana

c **27:29** Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zisasan sunu zav, ηgui vhîrve gari guman pana nzii siiñmbaran muungi. Mba tugivigen, ηgu vhîrve gari gumgir pani kha siiñmbara mbui. Mbe shagi hîvi sharav ηgui vhîrve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigir fi. Mbe mba siiñ muungiap ηgui vhîrve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav, mbe siga suigiap piigi. **27:30** Ais 50.6; Mt 26.67 **27:31** Ais 53.7

27:34 Sng 69.21; Mt 27.48 **27:35** Sng 22.18

ndi ntorgap, ana shagi gu bigi, mbe nta ndir zav ntuav satu suri.

36 Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap, mba ñjanen piigiaip, ana garav ki.

37 Mbe ana ndi ntorgi khanararen, mbe ana pana shin̄, mbe mba ana ntuav suan̄gi kameñ, mbe ne khergi. Mbe kha kameñ khergi, “Khe Zisas, Zudain Ngui Vhîrve Gari Guman Pan Ma.”

38-39 Mbe Zisas han gumgi shogap, kii guma phunini, mbe mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haren ki khanarareñ ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, anan ñkin haren ki khanarareñ ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndim ntorgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe zav vov, pani kuan̄kuav ana nziiv ana ntuav wari rui.

40 Mbe pani kuan̄kuav khañ nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Phena phîrgip taagip ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muun̄gir zav nzuai guma ma. Ndu taagip wora kura. Ndu vhîra guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam kiv, ndu mba khanarareñ thav niñ ziri.”

41 Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba Zudaiñ tîvî vhuuñ kañgi gumgi, mben gumgi pani, mbe vhîra ana nziiv ana ntuav, khañ nzuai,

42 “Ana harigi gumgir kurkurgi, ana nduara won kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana Isrerar Ngui Vhîrve Gari Guman Pan e? Maañ muun̄gip, ana mbu khanarareñ thav niñ zirgîrga, nza ana khotrigirga.

43 Ana Fhe Bakime khotrigap khañ nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’ Fhe Bakime maan̄

muuŋgip ana vuzvugirga, ana ntigem ana kurarga.”

⁴⁴ Mbe mba ana haa ntorgi kii gumani, mani vhira mba khesharigi bunin ana nzuav, ana nziiv, ana nzuai.

Zisas rimgi.

Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30

⁴⁵ Mba raar, ra vov phiiŋ ndi maaŋ gingi. Maan gingiap mbara muuŋgiap kim, ra vera vov phuni khegene ndigi.

⁴⁶ Ra vera vov phuni khegene ndir za mbuim, Zisas khiriŋ nziiv, kaav khan nzuai, “Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?” Mba kamen niiŋ khan nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu thaŋ nzuav na thagi?”

⁴⁷ Mba ana han thivgia ki gumgi, mba kamen mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Ana Eraizan kaai.”

⁴⁸ Mbe ana mbararagiap, mbe mbevi vhemkora khuaf vov, spans figa mueŋ ndiga vov wain ga rugi. Mba spans figen wanin ne givigim, ana nen kha phokegap Zisas ga ndii, ana mba wainan mbirga.

⁴⁹ Ana maaŋ mbuim, mba harigi ntiiři, mbe khan nzuai, “Ai, ndu ganiri, nza ganinga. Eraiza ziř ana kurarga o, fhu?”

⁵⁰ Mbe maaŋ mbuim, Zisas wom khiriŋ kaav nziiv, ana vhen ki guma, ana thav kiar higa vuim, ana rimgi.

⁵¹ Ana gor vhik ŋgi tugera, mbe mba Fhe Bakime Phena vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira

sharagerigi. Ana vun kegap shirav za vov, niijra kargiap figa mpuani ga gegi. Khimkhik mbuim, mba nkia meeij bakivi nta phireregi.

⁵² Nkia phirerim, vhira mba fhum Fhe Bakime khothigav vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbogi fhomsigim, mbe taagia khavgi.

⁵³ Mbe mba mbogi thav taagia khavgiap kim, Zisas rimgiap taagi khavgiap, mben kov Fhe Bakimen ngu naara bakimen vhen vergi. Mbe verim, gumgi vhirve mbe gangi.

⁵⁴ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan won giitivir kov, mbe Zisas garav ana han maaj kim, khimkhik mbuim, mba bigi maaj muunjiap hegim, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgiap khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

⁵⁵ Mbe mbigi vhirvera, mbe vhira maaj ki. Mba mbigi, mbe Garirin kegap Zisasan kurkura zav ana phorga ndagi. Mba mbigi, mbe manej samra thivgiap kav, ana gari.

⁵⁶ Mbe rigar, mba mbiga mbe, ana Makdarar mbik Maria ma. Mbevi, ana Maria ma, ana Zems gu Zozevan niamuuñ ma. Mbevi, ana Sebedin kamanin niamuuñ ma.

*Mbe Zisas khuma ndiga vov kima thoон muunji
mbok ga tigi.*

Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42

⁵⁷ Mba nkotuguraagen, Arimatea ngu bakimen nkia vhirve ki guma Zosep, ana zi. Ana vhira Zisas phorga rui guma mbe ma.

58 Ana vov, Pairat han vugap, Pairatar nza-rigi, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndirga. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Zisas khuma daaŋgiap, ana Zosep ga niŋgi.

59 Zosep ana khuma ndigap, shaa kaman ana khuma zig.

60 Ana shaar ana khuma zigap, ana ndiga vov, won kima khoon muunji mbogar kama tigi. Mba kima thoon muunji mbok Zosep nzuaim, gumgi mbari ana ndim ana korgi. Zosep ana ndiga vov, ana tigap, kima bakı mbe phokphoga zav, mba mbok thiñi mpı̄rigi. Ana maan̄ ana muun̄giap, vugi.

61 Ana maan̄ ana mbuim, Makdarar mbik Maria gu harigi Maria, mani vhı̄ra ana mbok thīma perav kav ana gari.

Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mba Zisas ndi mboga tigi mbok kerav ki.

62 Mbe Sabat tuga bakıme bigi bevahi raa vhı̄zgim, Sabat ra hı̄gim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Fherasinj, mbe Pairat ganı̄ za vui. d

63 Mbe vov Pairat garav khan̄ ana nzuai, ‘Gu-man rum, nza mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana fhum ḥam kav suan̄gi buna mueŋ, nza ne ndı̄rgap ndu han zi. Ana fhum khan̄ suan̄gi, ‘Ra phuni khegene vhı̄zgirga, gu taagip khavgirga.’

27:58 Lo 21.22-23 **27:60** Ais 53.9 d **27:62** Khe Sabatar raa ma. **27:63** Mt 12.40; 16.21; 17.23; 20.19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33; Zo 2.19-21

64 Maaŋ muuŋgiap, ndu ntige suan̄rim, mbe guigira bigina baki thera ana mbok mp̄irav kirim, ra phuni khegene vhizgiri. Nde muuŋv kirim, ana phorga rui gumgi ziv, ana khuma kimgi, ŋgegīv khan̄ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Ana rimgiap taagia khavgi.’ Maaj muun̄girga, mbe guiguigi bunan kamen̄, ne ana fhum suan̄gi buneŋ kambarav guigira mbatigirga.”

65 Mbe maaj nzuaim, Pairat khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Gu ntari ga mbui giitivi thari ga suan̄rim, mbe nde phorgi ŋgīp, ana mbok kera k̄rga. Nde ŋgīp, mba mbok thiin̄ mp̄irarim, ni havharirga bigi, nde za ntan muuŋgiri.”

66 Ana maaj mbe suangim, mbe vov ana mbok th̄imkamani mp̄irigi. Mbe ni mp̄irav, ana mbok th̄imkamani mp̄irigi kima bakime, mbe tuituigira ana ndarigi, nambara gangiap, mbe ŋgui gari guman panan zin ana tigap, ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe ana mbok th̄imkamani kera ki.

28

Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi.

Mak 16.1-10; Ruk 24.1-10; Zon 20.1-18

1 Sabat raa vhizgim, min̄ thugim, harigi ŋaren fharīgi raa h̄igim, Makdara mbik Maria, gu harigi Maria, mani Zisas mbok gani za vui. a

2 Mani vuim, khimkhik bakime vhemkora h̄igi. Mba khimkhik mbuim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe Hevenan kegap zerav, mba mbok th̄imkamani

27:65 Dan 6.17 **27:66** Dan 6.17 a **28:1** Mba ŋaariven fhari raa, ana Sande ma.

mpirigi kima bakime phokphoga vov mbur ndarav, ana ti perav ki.

³ Ana khom guigira ηgara garav, buip vhekvhogi vhava ηaara hora fara muuŋgi. Ana shagi hurgiap, buiva hora gari fara muuŋgi.

⁴ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, niniga mbatiga mbuav, rimgi gumgi fara muungiap fhura vhizav mbarigi.

⁵ Mbe vhiza mbarigim, Fhe Bakime enser khanj mba mbigani ga nzuai, “Nko rivi thari. Gu kanji, ηko Zisas ga nzuav garav zi. Mba guma, mbe ana ndiv khanarareŋ ga ntorgi.

⁶ Ana khanj ki fhuvara! Ana taagia khavgi, ana fhum ne suanŋgi. ηko ziv, ana riga kegi ηaneŋ gani.

⁷ ηko ne gangip, wani vhemkora ηgip, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanjv, khanj mbe suanri, ‘Ana mbok thav taagia kavgi. Ana fharav nde nima tigav Garirin vui, nde mba ηanen ana ganinga.’ Gu mba kamen nde suan zav zergi.”

⁸ Mba mbigani ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, mani wom guigira ndikndiga mbatiga guarara mbui. Mani ndikndigap, wani vhemkora mba mbok thav, wani khuafirav, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan zav vui.

⁹ Mani vuim, Zisas fhura tuavar manin higap, khanj mani ga nzuai, “Manera, mbigani.” Ana maanj mani ga nzuaim, mani vov anan han vugap, thiapanani phirgiap, vera vov ana suani suira, mbara ana rotu mbui.

¹⁰ Mani ana rotu mbuim, Zisas mbara khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko rivi thari. ηko ηgip na phorga

ruigi gumgi ga suaŋri. Mbe nan fegi gu ɳgugi ma. Mbe Garirin ɳgiriri. Mbe maan na ganingga.”

Ntari ga mbui giitivi suanji kamej.

11 Mba mbigani tuavar vuavra kim, mba Zisas mbogar kerav kegi ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari, mbe vov ɳgu bakimen vhen vergap, mba hegi bigi, mbe za nta bun mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ga suaŋgi.

12 Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba buni mbararagiap, mbe hegap, mba gumgir ruu fugap, mbe kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, ɳkiia vhîrvera mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga niinjgi.

13 Mbe ɳkiia vhîrver mbe ndiav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan suaŋri, ‘Nza maan kuigim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi zav, ana khuma kimgia vegi.’

14 Nde maan suaŋrim, ɳgu gari guman panan vhari ne mbararagip, nde suanga, nza ana phorgip suaŋv ne ndi thigar mbararga, nde simtik kîrga fhu.”

15 Mbe maan suaŋgim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mba ɳkiia ndigap, mbe mba gumgir pani suaŋgi kamej zin vugi. Mbe ne nzuaim, mba kamej za mba Zudar vhee ruigi. Mbe mba suaŋgi kamej, mbe Zudain ne suirigim, ne mbara muunjiap kav zav, ntigem kha tugen hîgi.

*Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi muunga ɳaara bun
mbe nzuai.*

Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23

16 Mba Zisas phorga ruigi 11 thigi ɳaara gumgi, mbe Garirin verav, mbe mba Zisas ɳgiri zav suangi mbikshim, mbe vov ana vergi.

17 Mbe vergap, maan̄ Zisas garav, ana rotu mbui. Mbe ana rotu mbuav, mbe mbari tuituigiap Zisas heegi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndik phunian̄ mbui.

18 Zisas mben han zav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha Heven gu nuiana ganin zav zi bakime gum ɳkasŋkar na niŋgi.

19 Maan̄ muunŋiap, nde ɳgip za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suanrim, mbe na khotthigip na zin vui gumgi kiri. Mbe na khotthivirim, nde Ndia gum, anan Kam, ana Njina Njaar, nde mben zin ɳkasŋkar panan mbe ruari.

20 Nde mbe ruav, gu mba nde suangi buni, nde za ntan mbe khiviri. Nde mbarara! Gu rari tugira tigip nde phorgi kiv kirim, kha tuk vhizgirga.”

Fhe Bakimén Kaman Kamenj Kire New Testament

copyright © 2001-2004 Pioneer Bible Translators

Language: Kire

Translation by: Pioneer Bible Translators

Fhe Bakimén Kaman Kamenj in the Kire Language

This translation was produced by Pioneer Bible Translators, and was published in 2001 by the Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

If you are interested in obtaining a printed copy, please contact the Pioneer Bible Translators at www.pioneerbible.org

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2025-05-02

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 2 May 2025 from source files
dated 2 May 2025

bfbc792d-a7df-5425-8e30-1e4968f04468